

hypre Reference Manual: Babel-based Interface in C

— Version 2.4.0b —

Contents

1	Matrix and Vector Views (Conceptual Interfaces) —	5
1.1	IJ Matrix View —	5
1.2	IJ Vector View —	10
1.3	Struct Matrix View —	15
1.4	Struct Vector View —	20
1.5	SemiStructured Matrix View —	23
1.6	SemiStructured Vector View —	28
2	Operator Interface —	35
3	Vector Interface —	39
4	Matrices and Vectors —	42
4.1	IJParCSR Matrix —	42
4.2	IJParCSR Vector —	53
4.3	Struct Matrix —	59
4.4	Struct Vector —	68
4.5	SemiStructured Matrix —	73
4.6	SemiStructured Vector —	83
4.7	SemiStructured ParCSR Matrix —	92
4.8	SemiStructured ParCSR Vector —	103
5	Solver Interface —	113
5.9	Identity Solver (does nothing) —	116
5.10	Hybrid Solver —	123
6	ParCSR Matrix Solvers — <i>Linear solvers for sparse matrix systems</i>	130
6.1	ParCSRDiagScale Solver —	130
6.2	ParCSR BoomerAMG Solver —	137
6.3	ParCSR Euclid Solver —	146
6.4	ParCSR Schwarz Solver —	152
6.5	ParCSR ParaSails Solver —	158
6.6	ParCSR Pilut Solver —	164
7	Structured Matrix Solvers — <i>Linear solvers for struct matrix systems</i>	171
7.1	StructDiagScale Solver —	171
7.2	Struct Jacobi Solver —	178
7.3	Struct PFMG Solver —	184
7.4	Struct SMG Solver —	191
8	SemiStructured Matrix Solvers — <i>Linear solvers for semi-struct matrix systems</i>	198
8.1	SemiStruct DiagScale Solver —	198
8.2	Struct Split Solver —	205

9	PreconditionedSolver Interface —	212
10	Preconditioned Solvers —	215
10.1	PCG Preconditioned Solver —	215
10.2	GMRES Preconditioned Solver —	221
10.3	BiCGSTAB Preconditioned Solver —	227
10.4	CGNR Preconditioned Solver —	234
11	Other —	241
11.1	MPI Communicator —	241
12	Struct Grid, etc. —	244
12.1	Struct Grid —	244
12.2	Struct Stencil —	248
13	Semi-Structured Grid, etc. —	253
13.1	Semi-Structured Graph —	253
13.2	Semi-Structured Grid —	258
13.3	Semi-Structured Stencil —	262
13.4	Semi-Structured Variable —	265
13.4.1	bHYPRE_SStructVariable_enum — <i>Symbol "bHYPRE"</i>	266
	Class Graph	267

Copyright (c) 2008, Lawrence Livermore National Security, LLC. Produced at the Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory. This file is part of HYPRE. See file COPYRIGHT for details.

HYPRE is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License (as published by the Free Software Foundation) version 2.1 dated February 1999.

Matrix and Vector Views (Conceptual Interfaces)

Names

1.1	IJ Matrix View	5
1.2	IJ Vector View	10
1.3	Struct Matrix View	15
1.4	Struct Vector View	20
1.5	SemiStructured Matrix View	23
1.6	SemiStructured Vector View	28

IJ Matrix View

Names

1.1.1	struct bHYPRE_IJMatrixView__object <i>Symbol "bHYPRE"</i>	7
1.1.2	extern C bHYPRE_IJMatrixView bHYPRE_IJMatrixView__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI connector function for the class</i>	7
1.1.3	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_IJMatrixView_SetLocalRange (bHYPRE_IJMatrixView self, int32_t ilower, int32_t iupper, int32_t jlower, int32_t jupper, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the local range for a matrix object</i>	8
1.1.4	int32_t bHYPRE_IJMatrixView_SetValues (bHYPRE_IJMatrixView self, int32_t nrows, int32_t* ncols, int32_t* rows, int32_t* cols, double* values, int32_t nnonzeros, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Sets values for nrows of the matrix</i>	8
1.1.5	int32_t	

	bHYPRE_IJMatrixView_AddToValues (bHYPRE_IJMatrixView self, int32_t nrows, int32_t* ncols, int32_t* rows, int32_t* cols, double* values, int32_t nnonzeros, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Adds to values for nrows of the matrix</i>	9
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_IJMatrixView_GetLocalRange (bHYPRE_IJMatrixView self, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t* jlower, int32_t* jupper, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Gets range of rows owned by this processor and range of column partitioning for this processor</i>	
	int32_t bHYPRE_IJMatrixView_GetRowCounts (bHYPRE_IJMatrixView self, int32_t nrows, int32_t* rows, int32_t* ncols, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Gets number of nonzeros elements for nrows rows specified in rows and returns them in ncols, which needs to be allocated by the user</i>	
1.1.6	int32_t bHYPRE_IJMatrixView_GetValues (bHYPRE_IJMatrixView self, int32_t nrows, int32_t* ncols, int32_t* rows, int32_t* cols, double* values, int32_t nnonzeros, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Gets values for nrows rows or partial rows of the matrix</i>	9
1.1.7	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_IJMatrixView_SetRowSizes (bHYPRE_IJMatrixView self, int32_t* sizes, int32_t nrows, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the max number of nonzeros to expect in each row</i>	9
1.1.8	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_IJMatrixView_Print (bHYPRE_IJMatrixView self, const char* filename, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Print the matrix to file</i>	10
1.1.9	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_IJMatrixView_Read (bHYPRE_IJMatrixView self, const char* filename, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Read the matrix from file</i>	10
	_ex <i>Cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
	void* bHYPRE_IJMatrixView__cast2 (void* obj, const char* type, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>String cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void	

```

bHYPRE_IJMatrixView__exec ( bHYPRE_IJMatrixView self,
                             const char* methodName,
                             sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
                             sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_IJMatrixView__getURL ( bHYPRE_IJMatrixView self,
                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_IJMatrixView__raddRef ( bHYPRE_IJMatrixView self,
                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_IJMatrixView__isRemote ( bHYPRE_IJMatrixView self,
                                 sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool
bHYPRE_IJMatrixView__isLocal ( bHYPRE_IJMatrixView self,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

**_ex
    Cast method for interface and class type conversions

1.1.10  **_ex
    RMI connector function for the class ..... 10

```

1.1.1

```
struct bHYPRE_IJMatrixView__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.IJMatrixView" (version 1.0.0)

This interface represents a linear-algebraic conceptual view of a linear system. The 'I' and 'J' in the name are meant to be mnemonic for the traditional matrix notation A(I,J).

1.1.2

```
extern C bHYPRE_IJMatrixView
bHYPRE_IJMatrixView__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

1.1.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJMatrixView_SetLocalRange ( bHYPRE_IJMatrixView self,
int32_t ilower, int32_t iupper, int32_t jlower, int32_t jupper, sidl_BaseInterface
*_ex)
```

Set the local range for a matrix object. Each process owns some unique consecutive range of rows, indicated by the global row indices **ilower** and **iupper**. The row data is required to be such that the value of **ilower** on any process p be exactly one more than the value of **iupper** on process $p - 1$. Note that the first row of the global matrix may start with any integer value. In particular, one may use zero- or one-based indexing.

For square matrices, **jlower** and **jupper** typically should match **ilower** and **iupper**, respectively. For rectangular matrices, **jlower** and **jupper** should define a partitioning of the columns. This partitioning must be used for any vector v that will be used in matrix-vector products with the rectangular matrix. The matrix data structure may use **jlower** and **jupper** to store the diagonal blocks (rectangular in general) of the matrix separately from the rest of the matrix.

Collective.

1.1.4

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_IJMatrixView_SetValues ( bHYPRE_IJMatrixView self, int32_t
nrows, int32_t* ncols, int32_t* rows, int32_t* cols, double* values, int32_t
nnonzeros, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Sets values for **nrows** of the matrix. The arrays **ncols** and **rows** are of dimension **nrows** and contain the number of columns in each row and the row indices, respectively. The array **cols** contains the column indices for each of the **rows**, and is ordered by rows. The data in the **values** array corresponds directly to the column entries in **cols**. The last argument is the size of the cols and values arrays, i.e. the total number of nonzeros being provided, i.e. the sum of all values in ncols. This function erases any previous values at the specified locations and replaces them with new ones, or, if there was no value there before, inserts a new one.

Not collective.

1.1.5

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_IJMatrixView_AddToValues ( bHYPRE_IJMatrixView self, int32_t
nrows, int32_t* ncols, int32_t* rows, int32_t* cols, double* values, int32_t
nnonzeros, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Adds to values for **nrows** of the matrix. Usage details are analogous to **SetValues**. Adds to any previous values at the specified locations, or, if there was no value there before, inserts a new one.

Not collective.

1.1.6

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_IJMatrixView_GetValues ( bHYPRE_IJMatrixView self, int32_t
nrows, int32_t* ncols, int32_t* rows, int32_t* cols, double* values, int32_t
nnonzeros, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Gets values for **nrows** rows or partial rows of the matrix. Usage details are analogous to **SetValues**.

1.1.7

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJMatrixView_SetRowSizes ( bHYPRE_IJMatrixView self, int32_t*
sizes, int32_t nrows, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the max number of nonzeros to expect in each row. The array **sizes** contains estimated sizes for each row on this process. The integer **nrows** is the number of rows in the local matrix. This call can significantly improve the efficiency of matrix construction, and should always be utilized if possible.

Not collective.

1.1.8

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJMatrixView_Print ( bHYPRE_IJMatrixView self, const char*
filename, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Print the matrix to file. This is mainly for debugging purposes.

1.1.9

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJMatrixView_Read ( bHYPRE_IJMatrixView self, const char*
filename, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Read the matrix from file. This is mainly for debugging purposes.

1.1.10

```
struct bHYPRE_IJMatrixView__object* bHYPRE_IJMatrixView__connectI const
char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

1.2**IJ Vector View****Names**

1.2.1	struct bHYPRE_IJVectorView__object <i>Symbol "bHYPRE"</i>	12
1.2.2	extern C bHYPRE_IJVectorView bHYPRE_IJVectorView__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI connector function for the class</i>	12
1.2.3	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

	bHYPRE_IJVectorView_SetLocalRange (bHYPRE_IJVectorView self, int32_t jlower, int32_t jupper, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the local range for a vector object</i>	13
1.2.4	int32_t bHYPRE_IJVectorView_SetValues (bHYPRE_IJVectorView self, int32_t nvalues, int32_t* indices, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Sets values in vector</i>	13
1.2.5	int32_t bHYPRE_IJVectorView_AddToValues (bHYPRE_IJVectorView self, int32_t nvalues, int32_t* indices, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Adds to values in vector</i>	13
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_IJVectorView_GetLocalRange (bHYPRE_IJVectorView self, int32_t* jlower, int32_t* jupper, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Returns range of the part of the vector owned by this processor</i>	
1.2.6	int32_t bHYPRE_IJVectorView_GetValues (bHYPRE_IJVectorView self, int32_t nvalues, int32_t* indices, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Gets values in vector</i>	14
1.2.7	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_IJVectorView_Print (bHYPRE_IJVectorView self, const char* filename, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Print the vector to file</i>	14
1.2.8	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_IJVectorView_Read (bHYPRE_IJVectorView self, const char* filename, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Read the vector from file</i>	14
	_ex <i>Cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
	void* bHYPRE_IJVectorView__cast2 (void* obj, const char* type, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>String cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void	

```

bHYPRE_IJVectorView__exec ( bHYPRE_IJVectorView self,
                             const char* methodName,
                             sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
                             sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_IJVectorView__getURL ( bHYPRE_IJVectorView self,
                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_IJVectorView__raddRef ( bHYPRE_IJVectorView self,
                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_IJVectorView__isRemote ( bHYPRE_IJVectorView self,
                                 sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool
bHYPRE_IJVectorView__isLocal ( bHYPRE_IJVectorView self,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

**_ex
    Cast method for interface and class type conversions

1.2.9  **_ex
        RMI connector function for the class ..... 14

```

1.2.1

```
struct bHYPRE_IJVectorView__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE_IJVectorView" (version 1.0.0)

1.2.2

```
extern C bHYPRE_IJVectorView
bHYPRE_IJVectorView__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

1.2.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJVectorView_SetLocalRange ( bHYPRE_IJVectorView self,
int32_t jlower, int32_t jupper, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the local range for a vector object. Each process owns some unique consecutive range of vector unknowns, indicated by the global indices `jlower` and `jupper`. The data is required to be such that the value of `jlower` on any process p be exactly one more than the value of `jupper` on process $p - 1$. Note that the first index of the global vector may start with any integer value. In particular, one may use zero- or one-based indexing.

Collective.

1.2.4

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_IJVectorView_SetValues ( bHYPRE_IJVectorView self, int32_t
nvalues, int32_t* indices, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Sets values in vector. The arrays `values` and `indices` are of dimension `nvalues` and contain the vector values to be set and the corresponding global vector indices, respectively. Erases any previous values at the specified locations and replaces them with new ones.

Not collective.

1.2.5

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_IJVectorView_AddToValues ( bHYPRE_IJVectorView self, int32_t
nvalues, int32_t* indices, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Adds to values in vector. Usage details are analogous to `SetValues`.

Not collective.

1.2.6

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_IJVectorView_GetValues ( bHYPRE_IJVectorView self, int32_t
nvalues, int32_t* indices, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Gets values in vector. Usage details are analogous to **SetValues**.

Not collective.

1.2.7

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJVectorView_Print ( bHYPRE_IJVectorView self, const char*
filename, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Print the vector to file. This is mainly for debugging purposes.

1.2.8

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJVectorView_Read ( bHYPRE_IJVectorView self, const char*
filename, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Read the vector from file. This is mainly for debugging purposes.

1.2.9

```
struct bHYPRE_IJVectorView__object* bHYPRE_IJVectorView__connectI const
char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

1.3

Struct Matrix View

Names

1.3.1	struct bHYPRE_StructMatrixView__object <i>Symbol "bHYPRE"</i>	17
1.3.2	extern C bHYPRE_StructMatrixView bHYPRE_StructMatrixView__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI connector function for the class</i>	17
1.3.3	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_StructMatrixView_SetGrid (bHYPRE_StructMatrixView self, bHYPRE_StructGrid grid, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the grid on which vectors are defined</i>	17
1.3.4	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_StructMatrixView_SetStencil (bHYPRE_StructMatrixView self, bHYPRE_StructStencil stencil, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the stencil</i>	18
1.3.5	int32_t bHYPRE_StructMatrixView_SetValues (bHYPRE_StructMatrixView self, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t num_stencil_indices, int32_t* stencil_indices, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set matrix values at grid point, given by "index"</i>	18
1.3.6	int32_t bHYPRE_StructMatrixView_SetBoxValues (bHYPRE_StructMatrixView self, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t num_stencil_indices, int32_t* stencil_indices, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set matrix values throughout a box in the grid, specified by its lower and upper corners</i>	18
1.3.7	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_StructMatrixView_SetNumGhost (bHYPRE_StructMatrixView self, int32_t* num_ghost, int32_t dim2, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the number of ghost zones, separately on the lower and upper sides for each dimension</i>	19
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

```

bHYPRE_StructMatrixView_SetSymmetric ( bHYPRE_StructMatrixView
                                         self, int32_t symmetric,
                                         sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Call SetSymmetric with symmetric=1 to turn on symmetric matrix storage
    if available

1.3.8  SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrixView_SetConstantEntries (
                                         bHYPRE_StructMatrixView
                                         self, int32_t
                                         num_stencil_constant_points,
                                         int32_t*
                                         stencil_constant_points,
                                         sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    State which stencil entries are constant over the grid ..... 19

1.3.9  int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrixView_SetConstantValues (
                                         bHYPRE_StructMatrixView
                                         self, int32_t
                                         num_stencil_indices,
                                         int32_t* stencil_indices,
                                         double* values,
                                         sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Provide values for matrix coefficients which are constant throughout the grid,
    one value for each stencil point ..... 19

    _ex
        Cast method for interface and class type conversions

    void*
bHYPRE_StructMatrixView__cast2 ( void* obj, const char* type,
                                   sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    String cast method for interface and class type conversions

    SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructMatrixView__exec ( bHYPRE_StructMatrixView self,
                                   const char* methodName,
                                   sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
                                   sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
                                   sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Select and execute a method by name

    SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_StructMatrixView__getURL ( bHYPRE_StructMatrixView self,
                                   sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

    SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructMatrixView__raddRef ( bHYPRE_StructMatrixView self,
                                   sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

    SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_StructMatrixView__isRemote ( bHYPRE_StructMatrixView self,
                                   sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

    sidl_bool

```



```
bHYPRE_StructMatrixView__isLocal ( bHYPRE_StructMatrixView self,
                                     sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

```
**_ex
```

Cast method for interface and class type conversions

1.3.10

```
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class

19

1.3.1

```
struct bHYPRE_StructMatrixView__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.StructMatrixView" (version 1.0.0)

1.3.2

```
extern C bHYPRE_StructMatrixView
```

```
bHYPRE_StructMatrixView__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

1.3.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_StructMatrixView_SetGrid ( bHYPRE_StructMatrixView self,
bHYPRE_StructGrid grid, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the grid on which vectors are defined. This and the stencil determine the matrix structure.

1.3.4

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrixView_SetStencil ( bHYPRE_StructMatrixView self,
bHYPRE_StructStencil stencil, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the stencil. This and the grid determine the matrix structure.

1.3.5

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrixView_SetValues ( bHYPRE_StructMatrixView self,
int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t num_stencil_indices, int32_t* stencil_indices,
double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set matrix values at grid point, given by "index". You can supply values for one or more positions in the stencil. "index" is an array of size "dim"; and "stencil_indices" and "values" are arrays of size "num_stencil_indices".

1.3.6

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrixView_SetBoxValues ( bHYPRE_StructMatrixView
self, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t num_stencil_indices,
int32_t* stencil_indices, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set matrix values throughout a box in the grid, specified by its lower and upper corners. You can supply these values for one or more positions in the stencil. Thus the total number of matrix values you supply, "nvalues", is num_stencil_indices x box_size, where box_size is the number of grid points in the box. The values array should be organized so all values for a given box point are together (i.e., the stencil index is the most rapidly varying). "ilower" and "iupper" are arrays of size "dim", "stencil_indices" is an array of size "num_stencil_indices", and "values" is an array of size "nvalues".

1.3.7

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrixView_SetNumGhost ( bHYPRE_StructMatrixView
self, int32_t* num_ghost, int32_t dim2, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the number of ghost zones, separately on the lower and upper sides for each dimension. "num_ghost" is an array of size "dim2", twice the number of dimensions

1.3.8

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrixView_SetConstantEntries (
bHYPRE_StructMatrixView self, int32_t num_stencil_constant_points, int32_t*
stencil_constant_points, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

State which stencil entries are constant over the grid. Supported options are: (i) none (the default), (ii) all (stencil_constant_points should include all stencil points) (iii) all entries but the diagonal.

1.3.9

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrixView_SetConstantValues (
bHYPRE_StructMatrixView self, int32_t num_stencil_indices, int32_t*
stencil_indices, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Provide values for matrix coefficients which are constant throughout the grid, one value for each stencil point. "stencil_indices" and "values" is each an array of length "num_stencil_indices"

1.3.10

```
struct bHYPRE_StructMatrixView__object* bHYPRE_StructMatrixView__connectI
const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

1.4

Struct Vector View

Names

1.4.1	struct bHYPRE_StructVectorView__object <i>Symbol "bHYPRE"</i>	21
1.4.2	extern C bHYPRE_StructVectorView bHYPRE_StructVectorView__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI connector function for the class</i>	21
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_StructVectorView_SetGrid (bHYPRE_StructVectorView self, bHYPRE_StructGrid grid, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the grid on which vectors are defined</i>	
1.4.3	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_StructVectorView_SetNumGhost (bHYPRE_StructVectorView self, int32_t* num_ghost, int32_t dim2, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the number of ghost zones, separately on the lower and upper sides for each dimension</i>	22
1.4.4	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_StructVectorView_SetValue (bHYPRE_StructVectorView self, int32_t* grid_index, int32_t dim, double value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the value of a single vector coefficient, given by "grid_index"</i>	22
1.4.5	int32_t bHYPRE_StructVectorView_SetBoxValues (bHYPRE_StructVectorView self, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the values of all vector coefficient for grid points in a box</i>	22
	_ex <i>Cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
	void* bHYPRE_StructVectorView__cast2 (void* obj, const char* type, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>String cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void	

```
bHYPRE_StructVectorView__exec ( bHYPRE_StructVectorView self,
                                const char* methodName,
                                sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
                                sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Select and execute a method by name

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_StructVectorView__getURL ( bHYPRE_StructVectorView self,
                                    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructVectorView__raddRef ( bHYPRE_StructVectorView self,
                                    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_StructVectorView__isRemote ( bHYPRE_StructVectorView self,
                                      sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

```
sidl_bool
bHYPRE_StructVectorView__isLocal ( bHYPRE_StructVectorView self,
                                      sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

```
**_ex
```

Cast method for interface and class type conversions

1.4.6

```
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class

22

1.4.1

```
struct bHYPRE_StructVectorView__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.StructVectorView" (version 1.0.0)

1.4.2

```
extern C bHYPRE_StructVectorView
bHYPRE_StructVectorView__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

1.4.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructVectorView_SetNumGhost ( bHYPRE_StructVectorView
self, int32_t* num_ghost, int32_t dim2, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the number of ghost zones, separately on the lower and upper sides for each dimension. "num_ghost" is an array of size "dim2", twice the number of dimensions.

1.4.4

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructVectorView_SetValue ( bHYPRE_StructVectorView self,
int32_t* grid_index, int32_t dim, double value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the value of a single vector coefficient, given by "grid_index". "grid_index" is an array of size "dim", where dim is the number of dimensions.

1.4.5

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_StructVectorView_SetBoxValues ( bHYPRE_StructVectorView
self, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, double* values, int32_t nvalues,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the values of all vector coefficient for grid points in a box. The box is defined by its lower and upper corners in the grid. "ilower" and "iupper" are arrays of size "dim", where dim is the number of dimensions. The "values" array has size "nvalues", which is the number of grid points in the box.

1.4.6

```
struct bHYPRE_StructVectorView__object* bHYPRE_StructVectorView__connectI
const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

1.5

SemiStructured Matrix View

Names

1.5.1	struct bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView__object <i>Symbol "bHYPRE"</i>	25
1.5.2	extern C bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI connector function for the class</i>	25
1.5.3	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView_SetGraph (bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView self, bHYPRE_SStructGraph graph, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the matrix graph</i>	26
1.5.4	int32_t bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView_SetValues (bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, int32_t nentries, int32_t* entries, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set matrix coefficients index by index</i>	26
1.5.5	int32_t bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView_SetBoxValues (bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, int32_t nentries, int32_t* entries, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set matrix coefficients a box at a time</i>	26
1.5.6	int32_t bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView_AddToValues (bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, int32_t nentries, int32_t* entries, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Add to matrix coefficients index by index</i>	27
1.5.7	int32_t	

	bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView_AddToBoxValues (<div> bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, int32_t nentries, int32_t* entries, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) </div> <div> <i>Add to matrix coefficients a box at a time</i> </div>	27
1.5.8	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView_SetSymmetric (<div> bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView self, int32_t part, int32_t var, int32_t to_var, int32_t symmetric, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) </div> <div> <i>Define symmetry properties for the stencil entries in the matrix</i> </div> SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView_SetNSSymmetric (<div> bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView self, int32_t symmetric, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) </div> <div> <i>Define symmetry properties for all non-stencil matrix entries</i> </div> SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView_SetComplex (bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <div> <i>Set the matrix to be complex</i> </div>	28
1.5.9	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView_Print (bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView self, const char* filename, int32_t all, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <div> <i>Print the matrix to file</i> </div> _ex <div> <i>Cast method for interface and class type conversions</i> </div> void* bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView__cast2 (void* obj, const char* type, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <div> <i>String cast method for interface and class type conversions</i> </div> SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView__exec (bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView self, const char* methodName, sidl_rmi_Call inArgs, sidl_rmi_Return outArgs, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <div> <i>Select and execute a method by name</i> </div> SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*	28


```
bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView__getURL ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView self,
                                     sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
```

```
bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView__raddRef ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView
                                     self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
```

```
bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView__isRemote ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView
                                     self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

```
sidl_bool
```

```
bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView__isLocal ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView self,
                                     sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

```
**_ex
```

Cast method for interface and class type conversions

1.5.10

```
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class

28

1.5.1

```
struct bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.SStructMatrixView" (version 1.0.0)

1.5.2

```
extern C bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView
bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

1.5.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView_SetGraph ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView self,
bHYPRE_SStructGraph graph, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the matrix graph. DEPRECATED Use Create

1.5.4

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView_SetValues ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView self,
int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, int32_t nentries, int32_t*
entries, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set matrix coefficients index by index.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

NOTE: The entries in this routine must all be of the same type: either stencil or non-stencil, but not both. Also, if they are stencil entries, they must all represent couplings to the same variable type (there are no such restrictions for non-stencil entries).

If the matrix is complex, then **values** consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

1.5.5

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView_SetBoxValues ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView
self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, int32_t
nentries, int32_t* entries, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set matrix coefficients a box at a time.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

NOTE: The entries in this routine must all be of the same type: either stencil or non-stencil, but not both. Also, if they are stencil entries, they must all represent couplings to the same variable type (there are no such restrictions for non-stencil entries).

If the matrix is complex, then **values** consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

1.5.6

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView_AddToValues ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView
self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, int32_t nentries,
int32_t* entries, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Add to matrix coefficients index by index.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

NOTE: The entries in this routine must all be of the same type: either stencil or non-stencil, but not both. Also, if they are stencil entries, they must all represent couplings to the same variable type.

If the matrix is complex, then **values** consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

1.5.7

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView_AddToBoxValues (
bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper,
int32_t dim, int32_t var, int32_t nentries, int32_t* entries, double* values, int32_t
nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Add to matrix coefficients a box at a time.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

NOTE: The entries in this routine must all be of stencil type. Also, they must all represent couplings to the same variable type.

If the matrix is complex, then **values** consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

1.5.8

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView_SetSymmetric ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView
self, int32_t part, int32_t var, int32_t to_var, int32_t symmetric,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Define symmetry properties for the stencil entries in the matrix. The boolean argument **symmetric** is applied to stencil entries on part **part** that couple variable **var** to variable **to_var**. A value of -1 may be used for **part**, **var**, or **to_var** to specify “all”. For example, if **part** and **to_var** are set to -1, then the boolean is applied to stencil entries on all parts that couple variable **var** to all other variables.

By default, matrices are assumed to be nonsymmetric. Significant storage savings can be made if the matrix is symmetric.

1.5.9

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView_Print ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView self,
const char* filename, int32_t all, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Print the matrix to file. This is mainly for debugging purposes.

1.5.10

```
struct bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView__object* bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView__connectI
const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addr) (no addr)

1.6**SemiStructured Vector View****Names**

1.6.1 struct **bHYPRE_SStructVectorView__object**

	<i>Symbol "bHYPRE"</i>	31
1.6.2	extern C bHYPRE_SStructVectorView bHYPRE_SStructVectorView__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI connector function for the class</i>	31
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_SStructVectorView_SetGrid (bHYPRE_SStructVectorView self, bHYPRE_SStructGrid grid, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the vector grid</i>	
1.6.3	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_SStructVectorView_SetValues (bHYPRE_SStructVectorView self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set vector coefficients index by index</i>	31
1.6.4	int32_t bHYPRE_SStructVectorView_SetBoxValues (bHYPRE_SStructVectorView self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set vector coefficients a box at a time</i>	32
1.6.5	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_SStructVectorView_AddToValues (bHYPRE_SStructVectorView self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set vector coefficients index by index</i>	32
1.6.6	int32_t bHYPRE_SStructVectorView_AddToBoxValues (bHYPRE_SStructVectorView self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set vector coefficients a box at a time</i>	32
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_SStructVectorView_Gather (bHYPRE_SStructVectorView self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Gather vector data before calling GetValues</i>	
1.6.7	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

	bHYPRE_SStructVectorView_GetValues (bHYPRE_SStructVectorView self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Get vector coefficients index by index</i>	33
1.6.8	int32_t bHYPRE_SStructVectorView_GetBoxValues (bHYPRE_SStructVectorView self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Get vector coefficients a box at a time</i>	33
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_SStructVectorView_SetComplex (bHYPRE_SStructVectorView self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the vector to be complex</i>	
1.6.9	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_SStructVectorView_Print (bHYPRE_SStructVectorView self, const char* filename, int32_t all, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Print the vector to file</i>	34
	_ex <i>Cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
	void* bHYPRE_SStructVectorView__cast2 (void* obj, const char* type, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>String cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void bHYPRE_SStructVectorView__exec (bHYPRE_SStructVectorView self, const char* methodName, sidl_rmi_Call inArgs, sidl_rmi_Return outArgs, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Select and execute a method by name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char* bHYPRE_SStructVectorView__getURL (bHYPRE_SStructVectorView self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void bHYPRE_SStructVectorView__raddRef (bHYPRE_SStructVectorView self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool	

bHYPRE_SStructVectorView__isRemote (bHYPRE_SStructVectorView
self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool

bHYPRE_SStructVectorView__isLocal (bHYPRE_SStructVectorView self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

****_ex**

Cast method for interface and class type conversions

1.6.10

****_ex**

RMI connector function for the class

34

1.6.1

```
struct bHYPRE_SStructVectorView__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.SStructVectorView" (version 1.0.0)

1.6.2

```
extern C bHYPRE_SStructVectorView
bHYPRE_SStructVectorView__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

1.6.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVectorView_SetValues ( bHYPRE_SStructVectorView self,
int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set vector coefficients index by index.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

If the vector is complex, then **value** consists of a pair of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of the complex value.

1.6.4

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVectorView_SetBoxValues ( bHYPRE_SStructVectorView
self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var,
double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set vector coefficients a box at a time.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

If the vector is complex, then **values** consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

1.6.5

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVectorView_AddToValues ( bHYPRE_SStructVectorView
self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set vector coefficients index by index.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

If the vector is complex, then **value** consists of a pair of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of the complex value.

1.6.6

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVectorView_AddToBoxValues (
bHYPRE_SStructVectorView self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper,
int32_t dim, int32_t var, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```


Set vector coefficients a box at a time.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

If the vector is complex, then **values** consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

1.6.7

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVectorView_GetValues ( bHYPRE_SStructVectorView self,
int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double* value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Get vector coefficients index by index.

NOTE: Users may only get values on processes that own the associated variables.

If the vector is complex, then **value** consists of a pair of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of the complex value.

1.6.8

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVectorView_GetBoxValues ( bHYPRE_SStructVectorView
self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var,
double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Get vector coefficients a box at a time.

NOTE: Users may only get values on processes that own the associated variables.

If the vector is complex, then **values** consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

1.6.9

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t  
bHYPRE_SStructVectorView_Print ( bHYPRE_SStructVectorView self, const  
char* filename, int32_t all, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Print the vector to file. This is mainly for debugging purposes.

1.6.10

```
struct bHYPRE_SStructVectorView__object* bHYPRE_SStructVectorView__connectI  
const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object  
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

```

2.1 struct bHYPRE_Operator__object
      Symbol "bHYPRE" ..... 37

2.2 extern C bHYPRE_Operator
bHYPRE_Operator__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
      RMI connector function for the class ..... 38

2.3 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Operator_SetCommunicator ( bHYPRE_Operator self,
                                   bHYPRE_MPICommunicator
                                   mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
      Set the MPI Communicator ..... 38

2.4 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_Operator_Destroy ( bHYPRE_Operator self,
                           sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
      The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything ..... 38

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Operator_SetIntParameter ( bHYPRE_Operator self,
                                   const char* name, int32_t value,
                                   sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
      Set the int parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Operator_SetDoubleParameter ( bHYPRE_Operator self,
                                       const char* name, double value,
                                       sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
      Set the double parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Operator_SetStringParameter ( bHYPRE_Operator self,
                                       const char* name,
                                       const char* value,
                                       sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
      Set the string parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Operator_SetIntArray1Parameter ( bHYPRE_Operator self,
                                           const char* name,
                                           int32_t* value,
                                           int32_t nvalues,
                                           sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
      Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

```

```

bHYPRE_Operator_SetIntArray2Parameter ( bHYPRE_Operator self,
                                           const char* name,
                                           struct sidl_int__array* value,
                                           sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Operator_SetDoubleArray1Parameter ( bHYPRE_Operator self,
                                           const char* name,
                                           double* value,
                                           int32_t nvalues,
                                           sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Operator_SetDoubleArray2Parameter ( bHYPRE_Operator self,
                                           const char* name,
                                           struct sidl_double__array*
                                           value,
                                           sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Operator_GetIntValue ( bHYPRE_Operator self,
                               const char* name, int32_t* value,
                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Set the int parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Operator_GetDoubleValue ( bHYPRE_Operator self,
                                   const char* name, double* value,
                                   sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Get the double parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Operator_Setup ( bHYPRE_Operator self, bHYPRE_Vector b,
                        bHYPRE_Vector x,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    (Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute
    Apply

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Operator_Apply ( bHYPRE_Operator self, bHYPRE_Vector b,
                        bHYPRE_Vector* x,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Apply the operator to b, returning x

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Operator_ApplyAdjoint ( bHYPRE_Operator self,
                                bHYPRE_Vector b,
                                bHYPRE_Vector* x,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Apply the adjoint of the operator to b, returning x

_ex

    Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*

```

```

bHYPRE_Operator__cast2 ( void* obj, const char* type,
                           sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_Operator__exec ( bHYPRE_Operator self,
                           const char* methodName,  sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
                           sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_Operator__getURL ( bHYPRE_Operator self,
                           sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_Operator__raddRef ( bHYPRE_Operator self,
                           sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_Operator__isRemote ( bHYPRE_Operator self,
                           sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool
bHYPRE_Operator__isLocal ( bHYPRE_Operator self,
                           sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

**_ex
    Cast method for interface and class type conversions

2.5  **_ex
    RMI connector function for the class ..... 38

```

2.1

```
struct bHYPRE_Operator__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.Operator" (version 1.0.0)

An Operator is anything that maps one Vector to another. The terms **Setup** and **Apply** are reserved for Operators. The implementation is allowed to assume that supplied parameter arrays will not be destroyed.

2.2

```
extern C bHYPRE_Operator
bHYPRE_Operator__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

2.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Operator_SetCommunicator ( bHYPRE_Operator self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, use Create:

2.4

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_Operator_Destroy ( bHYPRE_Operator self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

2.5

```
struct bHYPRE_Operator__object* bHYPRE_Operator__connectI const char * url
sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

Vector Interface

Names

3.1	struct bHYPRE_Vector__object <i>Symbol "bHYPRE"</i>	40
3.2	extern C bHYPRE_Vector bHYPRE_Vector__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI connector function for the class</i>	40
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_Vector_Clear (bHYPRE_Vector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set self to 0</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_Vector_Copy (bHYPRE_Vector self, bHYPRE_Vector x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Copy data from x into self</i>	
3.3	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_Vector_Clone (bHYPRE_Vector self, bHYPRE_Vector* x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Create an x compatible with self</i>	40
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_Vector_Scale (bHYPRE_Vector self, double a, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Scale self by a</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_Vector_Dot (bHYPRE_Vector self, bHYPRE_Vector x, double* d, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Compute d, the inner-product of self and x</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_Vector_Axpy (bHYPRE_Vector self, double a, bHYPRE_Vector x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Add ax to self</i>	
	_ex <i>Cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
	void* bHYPRE_Vector__cast2 (void* obj, const char* type, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>String cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void bHYPRE_Vector__exec (bHYPRE_Vector self, const char* methodName, sidl_rmi_Call inArgs, sidl_rmi_Return outArgs, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Select and execute a method by name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*	

```

bHYPRE_Vector__getURL ( bHYPRE_Vector self,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_Vector__raddRef ( bHYPRE_Vector self,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_Vector__isRemote ( bHYPRE_Vector self,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool
bHYPRE_Vector__isLocal ( bHYPRE_Vector self,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

**_ex
    Cast method for interface and class type conversions

3.4  **_ex
    RMI connector function for the class ..... 41

```

3.1

```

struct bHYPRE_Vector__object

```

Symbol "bHYPRE.Vector" (version 1.0.0)

3.2

```

extern C bHYPRE_Vector
bHYPRE_Vector__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

3.3

```

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Vector_Clone ( bHYPRE_Vector self,  bHYPRE_Vector* x,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```


Create an **x** compatible with **self**. The new vector's data is not specified.

NOTE: When this method is used in an inherited class, the cloned **Vector** object can be cast to an object with the inherited class type.

3.4

```
struct  bHYPRE_Vector__object* bHYPRE_Vector__connectI const char * url
sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

4

Matrices and Vectors

Names

4.1	IJParCSR Matrix	42
4.2	IJParCSR Vector	53
4.3	Struct Matrix	59
4.4	Struct Vector	68
4.5	SemiStructured Matrix	73
4.6	SemiStructured Vector	83
4.7	SemiStructured ParCSR Matrix	92
4.8	SemiStructured ParCSR Vector	103

4.1

IJParCSR Matrix

Names

4.1.1	<pre> struct bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix__object Symbol "bHYPRE" </pre>	48
	<pre> _ex Constructor function for the class </pre>	
	<pre> bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix__createRemote (const char * url, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) RMI constructor function for the class </pre>	
	<pre> bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix__wrapObj (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix__data) passed in rather than running the constructor </pre>	
4.1.2	<pre> bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix </pre>	

	bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI connector function for the class</i>	48
	bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix	
	bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_Create (bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, int32_t ilower, int32_t iupper, int32_t jlower, int32_t jupper, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>This function is the preferred way to create an IJParCSR Matrix</i>	
	bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix	
	bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_GenerateLaplacian (bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, int32_t nx, int32_t ny, int32_t nz, int32_t Px, int32_t Py, int32_t Pz, int32_t p, int32_t q, int32_t r, double* values, int32_t nvalues, int32_t discretization, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Method: GenerateLaplacian[]</i>	
4.1.3	int32_t bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_SetDiagOffdSizes (bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self, int32_t* diag_sizes, int32_t* offdiag_sizes, int32_t local_nrows, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the max number of nonzeros to expect in each row of the diagonal and off-diagonal blocks</i>	49
4.1.4	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_SetLocalRange (bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self, int32_t ilower, int32_t iupper, int32_t jlower, int32_t jupper, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the local range for a matrix object</i>	49
4.1.5	int32_t bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_SetValues (bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self, int32_t nrows, int32_t* ncols, int32_t* rows, int32_t* cols, double* values, int32_t nnonzeros, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Sets values for nrows of the matrix</i>	49
4.1.6	int32_t	

	bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_AddToValues (bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self, int32_t nrows, int32_t* ncols, int32_t* rows, int32_t* cols, double* values, int32_t nnonzeros, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Adds to values for nrows of the matrix</i>	50
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_GetLocalRange (bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t* jlower, int32_t* jupper, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Gets range of rows owned by this processor and range of column partitioning for this processor</i>	
	int32_t bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_GetRowCounts (bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self, int32_t nrows, int32_t* rows, int32_t* ncols, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Gets number of nonzeros elements for nrows rows specified in rows and returns them in ncols, which needs to be allocated by the user</i>	
4.1.7	int32_t bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_GetValues (bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self, int32_t nrows, int32_t* ncols, int32_t* rows, int32_t* cols, double* values, int32_t nnonzeros, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Gets values for nrows rows or partial rows of the matrix</i>	50
4.1.8	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_SetRowSizes (bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self, int32_t* sizes, int32_t nrows, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the max number of nonzeros to expect in each row</i>	50
4.1.9	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_Print (bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self, const char* filename, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Print the matrix to file</i>	51
4.1.10	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_Read (bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self, const char* filename, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Read the matrix from file</i>	51
4.1.11	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

	bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_SetCommunicator (<div> bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) </div>	
	<i>Set the MPI Communicator</i>	51
4.1.12	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_Destroy (bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything</i>	52
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_Initialize (bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Prepare an object for setting coefficient values, whether for the first time or subsequently</i>	
4.1.13	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_Assemble (bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Finalize the construction of an object before using, either for the first time or on subsequent uses</i>	52
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_SetIntParameter (bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self, const char* name, int32_t value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the int parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_SetDoubleParameter (
	bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self, const char* name, double value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the double parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_SetStringParameter (
	bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self, const char* name, const char* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the string parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

```

bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_SetIntArray1Parameter (
    bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix
    self,
    const char* name,
    int32_t* value,
    int32_t nvalues,
    sidl_BaseInterface
    *_ex)

```

*Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with **name***

```

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_SetIntArray2Parameter (
    bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix
    self,
    const char* name,
    struct
    sidl_int__array*
    value,
    sidl_BaseInterface
    *_ex)

```

*Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with **name***

```

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_SetDoubleArray1Parameter (
    bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix
    self, const
    char* name,
    double* value,
    int32_t nvalues,
    sidl_BaseInterface
    *_ex)

```

*Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with **name***

```

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_SetDoubleArray2Parameter (
    bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix
    self, const
    char* name,
    struct
    sidl_double__array*
    value,
    sidl_BaseInterface
    *_ex)

```

*Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with **name***

```

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_GetIntValue ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self,
    const char* name,
    int32_t* value,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*Set the int parameter associated with **name***

```

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

```

```
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_GetDoubleValue ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix
                                         self, const char* name,
                                         double* value,
                                         sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Get the double parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_Setup ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self,
                                bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector x,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*(Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute
Apply*

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_Apply ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self,
                                bHYPRE_Vector b,
                                bHYPRE_Vector* x,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Apply the operator to **b**, returning **x***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_ApplyAdjoint ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix
                                         self, bHYPRE_Vector b,
                                         bHYPRE_Vector* x,
                                         sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Apply the adjoint of the operator to **b**, returning **x***

4.1.14

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_GetRow ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self,
                                int32_t row, int32_t* size,
                                struct sidl_int_array** col_ind,
                                struct sidl_double_array** values,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*The GetRow method will allocate space for its two output arrays on the first
call*

52

```
_ex
```

Cast method for interface and class type conversions

```
void*
```

```
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix__cast2 ( void* obj, const char* type,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

String cast method for interface and class type conversions

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
```

```
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix__exec ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self,
                                const char* methodName,
                                sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
                                sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Select and execute a method by name

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
```

```
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix__getURL ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
```

```
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix__raddRef ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
```

```
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix__isRemote ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

```
sidl_bool
```

```
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix__isLocal ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

```
**_ex
```

Cast method for interface and class type conversions

4.1.15

```
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class

52

4.1.1

```
struct bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.IJParCSRMatrix" (version 1.0.0)

The IJParCSR matrix class.

Objects of this type can be cast to IJMatrixView, Operator, or CoefficientAccess objects using the __cast methods.

4.1.2

```
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix
```

```
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

4.1.3

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_SetDiagOffdSizes ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix
self, int32_t* diag_sizes, int32_t* offdiag_sizes, int32_t local_nrows,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the max number of nonzeros to expect in each row of the diagonal and off-diagonal blocks. The diagonal block is the submatrix whose column numbers correspond to rows owned by this process, and the off-diagonal block is everything else. The arrays `diag_sizes` and `offdiag_sizes` contain estimated sizes for each row of the diagonal and off-diagonal blocks, respectively. This routine can significantly improve the efficiency of matrix construction, and should always be utilized if possible.

Not collective.

4.1.4

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_SetLocalRange ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix
self, int32_t ilower, int32_t iupper, int32_t jlower, int32_t jupper,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the local range for a matrix object. Each process owns some unique consecutive range of rows, indicated by the global row indices `ilower` and `iupper`. The row data is required to be such that the value of `ilower` on any process p be exactly one more than the value of `iupper` on process $p - 1$. Note that the first row of the global matrix may start with any integer value. In particular, one may use zero- or one-based indexing.

For square matrices, `jlower` and `jupper` typically should match `ilower` and `iupper`, respectively. For rectangular matrices, `jlower` and `jupper` should define a partitioning of the columns. This partitioning must be used for any vector v that will be used in matrix-vector products with the rectangular matrix. The matrix data structure may use `jlower` and `jupper` to store the diagonal blocks (rectangular in general) of the matrix separately from the rest of the matrix.

Collective.

4.1.5

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_SetValues ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self,
int32_t nrows, int32_t* ncols, int32_t* rows, int32_t* cols, double* values, int32_t
nnonzeros, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Sets values for **nrows** of the matrix. The arrays **ncols** and **rows** are of dimension **nrows** and contain the number of columns in each row and the row indices, respectively. The array **cols** contains the column indices for each of the **rows**, and is ordered by rows. The data in the **values** array corresponds directly to the column entries in **cols**. The last argument is the size of the cols and values arrays, i.e. the total number of nonzeros being provided, i.e. the sum of all values in **ncols**. This function erases any previous values at the specified locations and replaces them with new ones, or, if there was no value there before, inserts a new one.

Not collective.

4.1.6

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_AddToValues ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self,
int32_t nrows, int32_t* ncols, int32_t* rows, int32_t* cols, double* values, int32_t
nnonzeros, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Adds to values for **nrows** of the matrix. Usage details are analogous to **SetValues**. Adds to any previous values at the specified locations, or, if there was no value there before, inserts a new one.

Not collective.

4.1.7

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_GetValues ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self,
int32_t nrows, int32_t* ncols, int32_t* rows, int32_t* cols, double* values, int32_t
nnonzeros, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Gets values for **nrows** rows or partial rows of the matrix. Usage details are analogous to **SetValues**.

4.1.8

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_SetRowSizes ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self,
int32_t* sizes, int32_t nrows, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the max number of nonzeros to expect in each row. The array **sizes** contains estimated sizes for each row on this process. The integer **nrows** is the number of rows in the local matrix. This call can significantly improve the efficiency of matrix construction, and should always be utilized if possible.

Not collective.

4.1.9

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_Print ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self, const
char* filename, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Print the matrix to file. This is mainly for debugging purposes.

4.1.10

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_Read ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self, const
char* filename, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Read the matrix from file. This is mainly for debugging purposes.

4.1.11

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_SetCommunicator ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix
self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, Use Create()

4.1.12

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_Destroy ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

4.1.13

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_Assemble ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Finalize the construction of an object before using, either for the first time or on subsequent uses. **Initialize** and **Assemble** always appear in a matched set, with Initialize preceding Assemble. Values can only be set in between a call to Initialize and Assemble.

4.1.14

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_GetRow ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self,
int32_t row, int32_t* size, struct sidl_int_array** colind, struct
sidl_double_array** values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

The GetRow method will allocate space for its two output arrays on the first call. The space will be reused on subsequent calls. Thus the user must not delete them, yet must not depend on the data from GetRow to persist beyond the next GetRow call.

4.1.15

```
struct bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix__object* bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix__connectI
const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

4.2 IJParCSR Vector

4.2.1	struct bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector__object <i>Symbol "bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector__object"</i>	56
	_ex <i>Constructor function for the class</i>	
	bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector__createRemote (const char * url, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI constructor function for the class</i>	
	bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector__wrapObj (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector__data) passed in rather than running the constructor</i>	
4.2.2	bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI connector function for the class</i>	56
	bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_Create (bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, int32_t jlower, int32_t jupper, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>This function is the preferred way to create an IJParCSR Vector</i>	
4.2.3	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_SetLocalRange (bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self, int32_t jlower, int32_t jupper, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the local range for a vector object</i>	56
4.2.4	int32_t bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_SetValues (bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self, int32_t nvalues, int32_t* indices, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Sets values in vector</i>	57
4.2.5	int32_t	

	bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_AddToValues (bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self, int32_t nvalues, int32_t* indices, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Adds to values in vector</i>	57
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_GetLocalRange (bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self, int32_t* jlower, int32_t* jupper, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Returns range of the part of the vector owned by this processor</i>	
4.2.6	int32_t bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_GetValues (bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self, int32_t nvalues, int32_t* indices, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Gets values in vector</i>	57
4.2.7	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_Print (bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self, const char* filename, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Print the vector to file</i>	58
4.2.8	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_Read (bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self, const char* filename, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Read the vector from file</i>	58
4.2.9	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_SetCommunicator (bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the MPI Communicator</i>	58
4.2.10	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_Destroy (bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything</i>	58
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_Initialize (bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Prepare an object for setting coefficient values, whether for the first time or subsequently</i>	
4.2.11	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_Assemble (bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Finalize the construction of an object before using, either for the first time or on subsequent uses</i>	59
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

```

bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_Clear ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Set self to 0

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_Copy ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self,
                                bHYPRE_Vector x,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Copy data from x into self

4.2.12 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_Clone ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self,
                                bHYPRE_Vector* x,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Create an x compatible with self ..... 59

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_Scale ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self,
                                double a, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Scale self by a

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_Dot ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self,
                                bHYPRE_Vector x, double* d,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Compute d, the inner-product of self and x

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_Axpy ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self,
                                double a, bHYPRE_Vector x,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Add ax to self

_ex
    Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector__cast2 ( void* obj, const char* type,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector__exec ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self,
                                const char* methodName,
                                sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
                                sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector__getURL ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector__raddRef ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool

```

	bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector__isRemote (bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>TRUE if this object is remote, false if local</i> sidl_bool bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector__isLocal (bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>TRUE if this object is remote, false if local</i> **_ex <i>Cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
4.2.13	**_ex <i>RMI connector function for the class</i>	59

4.2.1

```
struct bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector" (version 1.0.0)

The IJParCSR vector class.

Objects of this type can be cast to IJVectorView or Vector objects using the `__cast` methods.

4.2.2

```
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

4.2.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_SetLocalRange ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self,
int32_t jlower, int32_t jupper, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the local range for a vector object. Each process owns some unique consecutive range of vector unknowns, indicated by the global indices `jlower` and `jupper`. The data is required to be such that the value of `jlower`

on any process p be exactly one more than the value of `jupper` on process $p - 1$. Note that the first index of the global vector may start with any integer value. In particular, one may use zero- or one-based indexing.

Collective.

4.2.4

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_SetValues ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self,
int32_t nvalues, int32_t* indices, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Sets values in vector. The arrays `values` and `indices` are of dimension `nvalues` and contain the vector values to be set and the corresponding global vector indices, respectively. Erases any previous values at the specified locations and replaces them with new ones.

Not collective.

4.2.5

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_AddToValues ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self,
int32_t nvalues, int32_t* indices, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Adds to values in vector. Usage details are analogous to `SetValues`.

Not collective.

4.2.6

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_GetValues ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self,
int32_t nvalues, int32_t* indices, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Gets values in vector. Usage details are analogous to `SetValues`.

Not collective.

4.2.7

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_Print ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self, const
char* filename, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Print the vector to file. This is mainly for debugging purposes.

4.2.8

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_Read ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self, const
char* filename, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Read the vector from file. This is mainly for debugging purposes.

4.2.9

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_SetCommunicator ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector
self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, Use Create()

4.2.10

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_Destroy ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

4.2.11

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_Assemble ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Finalize the construction of an object before using, either for the first time or on subsequent uses. **Initialize** and **Assemble** always appear in a matched set, with **Initialize** preceding **Assemble**. Values can only be set in between a call to **Initialize** and **Assemble**.

4.2.12

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_Clone ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self,
bHYPRE_Vector* x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Create an **x** compatible with **self**. The new vector's data is not specified.

NOTE: When this method is used in an inherited class, the cloned **Vector** object can be cast to an object with the inherited class type.

4.2.13

```
struct bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector__object* bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector__connectI
const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addrf)

4.3

Struct Matrix

Names

4.3.1	struct bHYPRE_StructMatrix__object	
	<i>Symbol "bHYPRE"</i>	64
	_ex	

Constructor function for the class

bHYPRE_StructMatrix

bHYPRE_StructMatrix__createRemote (const char * url,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

RMI constructor function for the class

bHYPRE_StructMatrix

bHYPRE_StructMatrix__wrapObj (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

*Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct
bHYPRE_StructMatrix__data) passed in rather than running the con-
structor*

4.3.2

bHYPRE_StructMatrix

bHYPRE_StructMatrix__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

RMI connector function for the class

65

bHYPRE_StructMatrix

bHYPRE_StructMatrix_Create (bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm,
bHYPRE_StructGrid grid,
bHYPRE_StructStencil stencil,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

This function is the preferred way to create a Struct Matrix

4.3.3

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

bHYPRE_StructMatrix_SetGrid (bHYPRE_StructMatrix self,
bHYPRE_StructGrid grid,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the grid on which vectors are defined

65

4.3.4

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

bHYPRE_StructMatrix_SetStencil (bHYPRE_StructMatrix self,
bHYPRE_StructStencil stencil,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the stencil

65

4.3.5

int32_t

bHYPRE_StructMatrix_SetValues (bHYPRE_StructMatrix self,
int32_t* index, int32_t dim,
int32_t num_stencil_indices,
int32_t* stencil_indices, double* values,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set matrix values at grid point, given by "index"

65

4.3.6

int32_t

bHYPRE_StructMatrix_SetBoxValues (bHYPRE_StructMatrix self,
int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper,
int32_t dim,
int32_t num_stencil_indices,
int32_t* stencil_indices,
double* values, int32_t nvalues,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

*Set matrix values throughout a box in the grid, specified by its lower and
upper corners*

66

4.3.7

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

	bHYPRE_StructMatrix_SetNumGhost (bHYPRE_StructMatrix self, int32_t* num_ghost, int32_t dim2, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the number of ghost zones, separately on the lower and upper sides for each dimension</i>	66
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_StructMatrix_SetSymmetric (bHYPRE_StructMatrix self, int32_t symmetric, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Call SetSymmetric with symmetric=1 to turn on symmetric matrix storage if available</i>	
4.3.8	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_StructMatrix_SetConstantEntries (bHYPRE_StructMatrix self, int32_t num_stencil_constant_points, int32_t* stencil_constant_points, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>State which stencil entries are constant over the grid</i>	66
4.3.9	int32_t bHYPRE_StructMatrix_SetConstantValues (bHYPRE_StructMatrix self, int32_t num_stencil_indices, int32_t* stencil_indices, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Provide values for matrix coefficients which are constant throughout the grid, one value for each stencil point</i>	67
4.3.10	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_StructMatrix_SetCommunicator (bHYPRE_StructMatrix self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the MPI Communicator</i>	67
4.3.11	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void bHYPRE_StructMatrix_Destroy (bHYPRE_StructMatrix self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything</i>	67
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_StructMatrix_Initialize (bHYPRE_StructMatrix self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Prepare an object for setting coefficient values, whether for the first time or subsequently</i>	
4.3.12	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_StructMatrix_Assemble (bHYPRE_StructMatrix self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Finalize the construction of an object before using, either for the first time or on subsequent uses</i>	67
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

```
bHYPRE_StructMatrix_SetIntParameter ( bHYPRE_StructMatrix self,
                                       const char* name,  int32_t value,
                                       sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the int parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL  int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_StructMatrix_SetDoubleParameter ( bHYPRE_StructMatrix
                                           self,  const char* name,
                                           double value,
                                           sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the double parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL  int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_StructMatrix_SetStringParameter ( bHYPRE_StructMatrix self,
                                           const char* name,
                                           const char* value,
                                           sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the string parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL  int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_StructMatrix_SetIntArray1Parameter ( bHYPRE_StructMatrix
                                              self,  const char* name,
                                              int32_t* value,
                                              int32_t nvalues,
                                              sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL  int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_StructMatrix_SetIntArray2Parameter ( bHYPRE_StructMatrix
                                              self,  const char* name,
                                              struct sidl_int_array*
                                              value,
                                              sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL  int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_StructMatrix_SetDoubleArray1Parameter (
                                              bHYPRE_StructMatrix
                                              self,
                                              const char* name,
                                              double* value,
                                              int32_t nvalues,
                                              sidl_BaseInterface
                                              *_ex)
```

*Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL  int32_t
```

```

bHYPRE_StructMatrix_SetDoubleArray2Parameter (
    bHYPRE_StructMatrix
    self,
    const char* name,
    struct
    sidl_double__array*
    value,
    sidl_BaseInterface
    *_ex)

    Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrix_GetIntValue ( bHYPRE_StructMatrix self,
    const char* name, int32_t* value,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Set the int parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrix_GetDoubleValue ( bHYPRE_StructMatrix self,
    const char* name,
    double* value,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Get the double parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrix_Setup ( bHYPRE_StructMatrix self,
    bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector x,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    (Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute
    Apply

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrix_Apply ( bHYPRE_StructMatrix self,
    bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector* x,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Apply the operator to b, returning x

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrix_ApplyAdjoint ( bHYPRE_StructMatrix self,
    bHYPRE_Vector b,
    bHYPRE_Vector* x,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Apply the adjoint of the operator to b, returning x

_ex

    Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_StructMatrix__cast2 ( void* obj, const char* type,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void

```

```

bHYPRE_StructMatrix__exec ( bHYPRE_StructMatrix self,
                             const char* methodName,
                             sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
                             sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_StructMatrix__getURL ( bHYPRE_StructMatrix self,
                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructMatrix__raddRef ( bHYPRE_StructMatrix self,
                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_StructMatrix__isRemote ( bHYPRE_StructMatrix self,
                                  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool
bHYPRE_StructMatrix__isLocal ( bHYPRE_StructMatrix self,
                                 sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

**_ex
    Cast method for interface and class type conversions

```

4.3.13 ****_ex** *RMI connector function for the class* 68

4.3.1

```
struct bHYPRE_StructMatrix__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.StructMatrix" (version 1.0.0)

A single class that implements both a view interface and an operator interface. A StructMatrix is a matrix on a structured grid. One function unique to a StructMatrix is SetConstantEntries. This declares that matrix entries corresponding to certain stencil points (supplied as stencil element indices) will be constant throughout the grid.

4.3.2

```
bHYPRE_StructMatrix
bHYPRE_StructMatrix__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

4.3.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrix_SetGrid ( bHYPRE_StructMatrix self,
bHYPRE_StructGrid grid, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the grid on which vectors are defined. This and the stencil determine the matrix structure.

4.3.4

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrix_SetStencil ( bHYPRE_StructMatrix self,
bHYPRE_StructStencil stencil, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the stencil. This and the grid determine the matrix structure.

4.3.5

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrix_SetValues ( bHYPRE_StructMatrix self, int32_t*
index, int32_t dim, int32_t num_stencil_indices, int32_t* stencil_indices, double*
values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set matrix values at grid point, given by "index". You can supply values for one or more positions in the stencil. "index" is an array of size "dim"; and "stencil_indices" and "values" are arrays of size "num_stencil_indices".

4.3.6

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrix_SetBoxValues ( bHYPRE_StructMatrix self, int32_t*
ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t num_stencil_indices, int32_t*
stencil_indices, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set matrix values throughout a box in the grid, specified by its lower and upper corners. You can supply these values for one or more positions in the stencil. Thus the total number of matrix values you supply, "nvalues", is num_stencil_indices x box_size, where box_size is the number of grid points in the box. The values array should be organized so all values for a given box point are together (i.e., the stencil index is the most rapidly varying). "ilower" and "iupper" are arrays of size "dim", "stencil_indices" is an array of size "num_stencil_indices", and "values" is an array of size "nvalues".

4.3.7

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrix_SetNumGhost ( bHYPRE_StructMatrix self,
int32_t* num_ghost, int32_t dim2, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the number of ghost zones, separately on the lower and upper sides for each dimension. "num_ghost" is an array of size "dim2", twice the number of dimensions

4.3.8

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrix_SetConstantEntries ( bHYPRE_StructMatrix self,
int32_t num_stencil_constant_points, int32_t* stencil_constant_points,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

State which stencil entries are constant over the grid. Supported options are: (i) none (the default), (ii) all (stencil_constant_points should include all stencil points) (iii) all entries but the diagonal.

4.3.9

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrix_SetConstantValues ( bHYPRE_StructMatrix self,
int32_t num_stencil_indices, int32_t* stencil_indices, double* values,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Provide values for matrix coefficients which are constant throughout the grid, one value for each stencil point. "stencil_indices" and "values" is each an array of length "num_stencil_indices"

4.3.10

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrix_SetCommunicator ( bHYPRE_StructMatrix self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, Use Create()

4.3.11

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructMatrix_Destroy ( bHYPRE_StructMatrix self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

4.3.12

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrix_Assemble ( bHYPRE_StructMatrix self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Finalize the construction of an object before using, either for the first time or on subsequent uses. **Initialize** and **Assemble** always appear in a matched set, with Initialize preceding Assemble. Values can only be set in between a call to Initialize and Assemble.

	bHYPRE_StructVector_SetNumGhost (bHYPRE_StructVector self, int32_t* num_ghost, int32_t dim2, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the number of ghost zones, separately on the lower and upper sides for each dimension</i>	71
4.4.4	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_StructVector_SetValue (bHYPRE_StructVector self, int32_t* grid_index, int32_t dim, double value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the value of a single vector coefficient, given by "grid_index"</i>	71
4.4.5	int32_t bHYPRE_StructVector_SetBoxValues (bHYPRE_StructVector self, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the values of all vector coefficient for grid points in a box</i>	72
4.4.6	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_StructVector_SetCommunicator (bHYPRE_StructVector self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the MPI Communicator</i>	72
4.4.7	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void bHYPRE_StructVector_Destroy (bHYPRE_StructVector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything</i>	72
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_StructVector_Initialize (bHYPRE_StructVector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Prepare an object for setting coefficient values, whether for the first time or subsequently</i>	
4.4.8	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_StructVector_Assemble (bHYPRE_StructVector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Finalize the construction of an object before using, either for the first time or on subsequent uses</i>	72
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_StructVector_Clear (bHYPRE_StructVector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set self to 0</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_StructVector_Copy (bHYPRE_StructVector self, bHYPRE_Vector x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Copy data from x into self</i>	
4.4.9	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_StructVector_Clone (bHYPRE_StructVector self, bHYPRE_Vector* x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Create an x compatible with self</i>	73
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

```

bHYPRE_StructVector_Scale ( bHYPRE_StructVector self,  double a,
                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Scale self by a

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructVector_Dot ( bHYPRE_StructVector self,
                             bHYPRE_Vector x,  double* d,
                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Compute d, the inner-product of self and x

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructVector_Axpy ( bHYPRE_StructVector self,  double a,
                             bHYPRE_Vector x,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Add ax to self

_ex
    Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_StructVector__cast2 ( void* obj,  const char* type,
                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructVector__exec ( bHYPRE_StructVector self,
                             const char* methodName,
                             sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,  sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_StructVector__getURL ( bHYPRE_StructVector self,
                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructVector__raddRef ( bHYPRE_StructVector self,
                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_StructVector__isRemote ( bHYPRE_StructVector self,
                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool
bHYPRE_StructVector__isLocal ( bHYPRE_StructVector self,
                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

**_ex
    Cast method for interface and class type conversions

**_ex
    RMI connector function for the class .....

```

4.4.10

73

4.4.1

```
struct bHYPRE_StructVector__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.StructVector" (version 1.0.0)

4.4.2

```
bHYPRE_StructVector
bHYPRE_StructVector__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

4.4.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructVector_SetNumGhost ( bHYPRE_StructVector self, int32_t*
num_ghost, int32_t dim2, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the number of ghost zones, separately on the lower and upper sides for each dimension. "num_ghost" is an array of size "dim2", twice the number of dimensions.

4.4.4

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructVector_SetValue ( bHYPRE_StructVector self, int32_t*
grid_index, int32_t dim, double value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the value of a single vector coefficient, given by "grid_index". "grid_index" is an array of size "dim", where dim is the number of dimensions.

4.4.5

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_StructVector_SetBoxValues ( bHYPRE_StructVector self, int32_t*
ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, double* values, int32_t nvalues,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the values of all vector coefficient for grid points in a box. The box is defined by its lower and upper corners in the grid. "ilower" and "iupper" are arrays of size "dim", where dim is the number of dimensions. The "values" array has size "nvalues", which is the number of grid points in the box.

4.4.6

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructVector_SetCommunicator ( bHYPRE_StructVector self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, Use Create()

4.4.7

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructVector_Destroy ( bHYPRE_StructVector self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

4.4.8

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructVector_Assemble ( bHYPRE_StructVector self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```


Finalize the construction of an object before using, either for the first time or on subsequent uses. **Initialize** and **Assemble** always appear in a matched set, with **Initialize** preceding **Assemble**. Values can only be set in between a call to **Initialize** and **Assemble**.

4.4.9

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructVector_Clone ( bHYPRE_StructVector self, bHYPRE_Vector*
x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Create an **x** compatible with **self**. The new vector's data is not specified.

NOTE: When this method is used in an inherited class, the cloned **Vector** object can be cast to an object with the inherited class type.

4.4.10

```
struct bHYPRE_StructVector__object* bHYPRE_StructVector__connectI const char
* url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no **addref**)

4.5

SemiStructured Matrix

Names

4.5.1	struct bHYPRE_SStructMatrix__object <i>Symbol "bHYPRE"</i>	78
	_ex <i>Constructor function for the class</i>	
	bHYPRE_SStructMatrix bHYPRE_SStructMatrix__createRemote (const char * url, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI constructor function for the class</i>	
	bHYPRE_SStructMatrix	

	bHYPRE_SStructMatrix__wrapObj (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct bHYPRE_SStructMatrix__data) passed in rather than running the constructor</i>	
4.5.2	bHYPRE_SStructMatrix bHYPRE_SStructMatrix__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI connector function for the class</i>	79
	bHYPRE_SStructMatrix bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_Create (bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, bHYPRE_SStructGraph graph, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>This function is the preferred way to create a SStruct Matrix</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_SetObjectType (bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self, int32_t type, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Method: SetObjectType[]</i>	
4.5.3	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_SetGraph (bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self, bHYPRE_SStructGraph graph, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the matrix graph</i>	79
4.5.4	int32_t bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_SetValues (bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, int32_t nentries, int32_t* entries, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set matrix coefficients index by index</i>	79
4.5.5	int32_t bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_SetBoxValues (bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, int32_t nentries, int32_t* entries, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set matrix coefficients a box at a time</i>	80
4.5.6	int32_t bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_AddToValues (bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, int32_t nentries, int32_t* entries, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Add to matrix coefficients index by index</i>	80
4.5.7	int32_t	

	bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_AddToBoxValues (bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, int32_t nentries, int32_t* entries, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Add to matrix coefficients a box at a time</i>	81
4.5.8	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_SetSymmetric (bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self, int32_t part, int32_t var, int32_t to_var, int32_t symmetric, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Define symmetry properties for the stencil entries in the matrix</i>	81
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_SetNSSymmetric (bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self, int32_t symmetric, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Define symmetry properties for all non-stencil matrix entries</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_SetComplex (bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the matrix to be complex</i>	
4.5.9	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_Print (bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self, const char* filename, int32_t all, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Print the matrix to file</i>	81
4.5.10	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_GetObject (bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self, sidl_BaseInterface* A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>A semi-structured matrix or vector contains a Struct or IJ matrix or vector</i>	82
4.5.11	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_SetCommunicator (bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the MPI Communicator</i>	82
4.5.12	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_Destroy (bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything</i>	82
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

	bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_Initialize (bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Prepare an object for setting coefficient values, whether for the first time or subsequently</i>	
4.5.13	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_Assemble (bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Finalize the construction of an object before using, either for the first time or on subsequent uses</i>	83
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_SetIntParameter (bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self, const char* name, int32_t value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the int parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_SetDoubleParameter (bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self, const char* name, double value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the double parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_SetStringParameter (bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self, const char* name, const char* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the string parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_SetIntArray1Parameter (bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self, const char* name, int32_t* value, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_SetIntArray2Parameter (bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self, const char* name, struct sidl_int_array* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

```

bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_SetDoubleArray1Parameter (
    bHYPRE_SStructMatrix
    self,
    const char* name,
    double* value,
    int32_t nvalues,
    sidl_BaseInterface
    *_ex)

```

*Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with **name***

```

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_SetDoubleArray2Parameter (
    bHYPRE_SStructMatrix
    self,
    const char* name,
    struct
    sidl_double__array*
    value,
    sidl_BaseInterface
    *_ex)

```

*Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with **name***

```

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_GetIntValue ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self,
    const char* name, int32_t* value,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*Set the int parameter associated with **name***

```

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_GetDoubleValue ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self,
    const char* name,
    double* value,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*Get the double parameter associated with **name***

```

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_Setup ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self,
    bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector x,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*(Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute
Apply*

```

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_Apply ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self,
    bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector* x,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*Apply the operator to **b**, returning **x***

```

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_ApplyAdjoint ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self,
    bHYPRE_Vector b,
    bHYPRE_Vector* x,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*Apply the adjoint of the operator to **b**, returning **x***

_ex

Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*

bHYPRE_SStructMatrix__cast2 (void* obj, const char* type,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void

bHYPRE_SStructMatrix__exec (bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self,
const char* methodName,
sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*

bHYPRE_SStructMatrix__getURL (bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void

bHYPRE_SStructMatrix__raddRef (bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool

bHYPRE_SStructMatrix__isRemote (bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool

bHYPRE_SStructMatrix__isLocal (bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

**_ex

Cast method for interface and class type conversions

4.5.14

**_ex

RMI connector function for the class

83

4.5.1

```
struct bHYPRE_SStructMatrix__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.SStructMatrix" (version 1.0.0)

The semi-structured grid matrix class.

Objects of this type can be cast to SStructMatrixView or Operator objects using the __cast methods.

4.5.2

```
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

4.5.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_SetGraph ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self,
bHYPRE_SStructGraph graph, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the matrix graph. DEPRECATED Use Create

4.5.4

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_SetValues ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self, int32_t
part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, int32_t nentries, int32_t* entries,
double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set matrix coefficients index by index.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

NOTE: The entries in this routine must all be of the same type: either stencil or non-stencil, but not both. Also, if they are stencil entries, they must all represent couplings to the same variable type (there are no such restrictions for non-stencil entries).

If the matrix is complex, then **values** consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

4.5.5

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_SetBoxValues ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self,
int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, int32_t
nentries, int32_t* entries, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set matrix coefficients a box at a time.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

NOTE: The entries in this routine must all be of the same type: either stencil or non-stencil, but not both. Also, if they are stencil entries, they must all represent couplings to the same variable type (there are no such restrictions for non-stencil entries).

If the matrix is complex, then **values** consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

4.5.6

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_AddToValues ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self,
int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, int32_t nentries, int32_t*
entries, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Add to matrix coefficients index by index.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

NOTE: The entries in this routine must all be of the same type: either stencil or non-stencil, but not both. Also, if they are stencil entries, they must all represent couplings to the same variable type.

If the matrix is complex, then **values** consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

4.5.7

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_AddToBoxValues ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self,
int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, int32_t
nentries, int32_t* entries, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Add to matrix coefficients a box at a time.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

NOTE: The entries in this routine must all be of stencil type. Also, they must all represent couplings to the same variable type.

If the matrix is complex, then **values** consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

4.5.8

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_SetSymmetric ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self,
int32_t part, int32_t var, int32_t to_var, int32_t symmetric, sidl_BaseInterface
*_ex)
```

Define symmetry properties for the stencil entries in the matrix. The boolean argument **symmetric** is applied to stencil entries on part **part** that couple variable **var** to variable **to_var**. A value of -1 may be used for **part**, **var**, or **to_var** to specify "all". For example, if **part** and **to_var** are set to -1, then the boolean is applied to stencil entries on all parts that couple variable **var** to all other variables.

By default, matrices are assumed to be nonsymmetric. Significant storage savings can be made if the matrix is symmetric.

4.5.9

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_Print ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self, const char*
filename, int32_t all, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Print the matrix to file. This is mainly for debugging purposes.

4.5.10

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_GetObject ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self,
sidl_BaseInterface* A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

A semi-structured matrix or vector contains a Struct or IJ matrix or vector. GetObject returns it. The returned type is a sidl.BaseInterface. A cast must be used on the returned object to convert it into a known type.

4.5.11

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_SetCommunicator ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, Use Create()

4.5.12

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_Destroy ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

4.5.13

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_Assemble ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Finalize the construction of an object before using, either for the first time or on subsequent uses. **Initialize** and **Assemble** always appear in a matched set, with **Initialize** preceding **Assemble**. Values can only be set in between a call to **Initialize** and **Assemble**.

4.5.14

```
struct bHYPRE_SStructMatrix__object* bHYPRE_SStructMatrix__connectI const
char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

4.6

SemiStructured Vector

Names

4.6.1	struct bHYPRE_SStructVector__object <i>Symbol "bHYPRE"</i>	87
	_ex <i>Constructor function for the class</i>	
	bHYPRE_SStructVector bHYPRE_SStructVector__createRemote (const char * url, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI constructor function for the class</i>	
	bHYPRE_SStructVector bHYPRE_SStructVector__wrapObj (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct bHYPRE_SStructVector__data) passed in rather than running the constructor</i>	
4.6.2	bHYPRE_SStructVector bHYPRE_SStructVector__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI connector function for the class</i>	87
	bHYPRE_SStructVector	

bHYPRE_SStructVector_Create (bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm,
bHYPRE_SStructGrid grid,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

This function is the preferred way to create a SStruct Vector

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

bHYPRE_SStructVector_SetObjectType (bHYPRE_SStructVector self,
int32_t type,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Method: SetObjectType[]

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

bHYPRE_SStructVector_SetGrid (bHYPRE_SStructVector self,
bHYPRE_SStructGrid grid,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set the vector grid

4.6.3 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

bHYPRE_SStructVector_SetValues (bHYPRE_SStructVector self,
int32_t part, int32_t* index,
int32_t dim, int32_t var, double value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set vector coefficients index by index 87

4.6.4 int32_t

bHYPRE_SStructVector_SetBoxValues (bHYPRE_SStructVector self,
int32_t part, int32_t* ilower,
int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim,
int32_t var, double* values,
int32_t nvalues,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set vector coefficients a box at a time 88

4.6.5 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

bHYPRE_SStructVector_AddToValues (bHYPRE_SStructVector self,
int32_t part, int32_t* index,
int32_t dim, int32_t var,
double value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set vector coefficients index by index 88

4.6.6 int32_t

bHYPRE_SStructVector_AddToBoxValues (bHYPRE_SStructVector self,
int32_t part, int32_t* ilower,
int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim,
int32_t var, double* values,
int32_t nvalues,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Set vector coefficients a box at a time 89

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

bHYPRE_SStructVector_Gather (bHYPRE_SStructVector self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Gather vector data before calling GetValues

4.6.7 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

	bHYPRE_SStructVector_GetValues (bHYPRE_SStructVector self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Get vector coefficients index by index</i>	89
4.6.8	int32_t bHYPRE_SStructVector_GetBoxValues (bHYPRE_SStructVector self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Get vector coefficients a box at a time</i>	89
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_SStructVector_SetComplex (bHYPRE_SStructVector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the vector to be complex</i>	
4.6.9	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_SStructVector_Print (bHYPRE_SStructVector self, const char* filename, int32_t all, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Print the vector to file</i>	90
4.6.10	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_SStructVector_GetObject (bHYPRE_SStructVector self, sidl_BaseInterface* A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>A semi-structured matrix or vector contains a Struct or IJ matrix or vector</i>	90
4.6.11	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_SStructVector_SetCommunicator (bHYPRE_SStructVector self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi.comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the MPI Communicator</i>	90
4.6.12	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void bHYPRE_SStructVector_Destroy (bHYPRE_SStructVector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything</i>	90
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_SStructVector_Initialize (bHYPRE_SStructVector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Prepare an object for setting coefficient values, whether for the first time or subsequently</i>	
4.6.13	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_SStructVector_Assemble (bHYPRE_SStructVector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Finalize the construction of an object before using, either for the first time or on subsequent uses</i>	91
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

```

bHYPRE_SStructVector_Clear ( bHYPRE_SStructVector self,
                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Set self to 0

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVector_Copy ( bHYPRE_SStructVector self,
                               bHYPRE_Vector x,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Copy data from x into self

4.6.14 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVector_Clone ( bHYPRE_SStructVector self,
                               bHYPRE_Vector* x,
                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Create an x compatible with self ..... 91

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVector_Scale ( bHYPRE_SStructVector self,  double a,
                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Scale self by a

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVector_Dot ( bHYPRE_SStructVector self,
                               bHYPRE_Vector x,  double* d,
                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Compute d, the inner-product of self and x

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVector_Axpy ( bHYPRE_SStructVector self,  double a,
                               bHYPRE_Vector x,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Add ax to self

_ex
    Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_SStructVector__cast2 ( void* obj,  const char* type,
                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructVector__exec ( bHYPRE_SStructVector self,
                               const char* methodName,
                               sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
                               sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_SStructVector__getURL ( bHYPRE_SStructVector self,
                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructVector__raddRef ( bHYPRE_SStructVector self,
                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool

```

	bHYPRE_SStructVector__isRemote (bHYPRE_SStructVector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>TRUE if this object is remote, false if local</i>	
	sidl_bool bHYPRE_SStructVector__isLocal (bHYPRE_SStructVector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>TRUE if this object is remote, false if local</i>	
	**_ex <i>Cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
4.6.15	**_ex <i>RMI connector function for the class</i>	91

4.6.1

```
struct bHYPRE_SStructVector__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.SStructVector" (version 1.0.0)

The semi-structured grid vector class.

Objects of this type can be cast to SStructVectorView or Vector objects using the `__cast` methods.

4.6.2

```
bHYPRE_SStructVector
bHYPRE_SStructVector__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

4.6.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVector_SetValues ( bHYPRE_SStructVector self, int32_t
part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double value, sidl_BaseInterface
*_ex)
```

Set vector coefficients index by index.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

If the vector is complex, then **value** consists of a pair of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of the complex value.

4.6.4

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVector_SetBoxValues ( bHYPRE_SStructVector self,
int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double*
values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set vector coefficients a box at a time.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

If the vector is complex, then **values** consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

4.6.5

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVector_AddToValues ( bHYPRE_SStructVector self, int32_t
part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double value, sidl_BaseInterface
*_ex)
```

Set vector coefficients index by index.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

If the vector is complex, then **value** consists of a pair of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of the complex value.

4.6.6

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVector_AddToBoxValues ( bHYPRE_SStructVector self,
int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double*
values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set vector coefficients a box at a time.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

If the vector is complex, then **values** consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

4.6.7

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVector_GetValues ( bHYPRE_SStructVector self, int32_t
part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double* value, sidl_BaseInterface
*_ex)
```

Get vector coefficients index by index.

NOTE: Users may only get values on processes that own the associated variables.

If the vector is complex, then **value** consists of a pair of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of the complex value.

4.6.8

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVector_GetBoxValues ( bHYPRE_SStructVector self,
int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double*
values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Get vector coefficients a box at a time.

NOTE: Users may only get values on processes that own the associated variables.

If the vector is complex, then **values** consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

4.6.9

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVector_Print ( bHYPRE_SStructVector self, const char*
filename, int32_t all, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Print the vector to file. This is mainly for debugging purposes.

4.6.10

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVector_GetObject ( bHYPRE_SStructVector self,
sidl_BaseInterface* A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

A semi-structured matrix or vector contains a Struct or IJ matrix or vector. **GetObject** returns it. The returned type is a `sidl.BaseInterface`. A cast must be used on the returned object to convert it into a known type.

4.6.11

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVector_SetCommunicator ( bHYPRE_SStructVector self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, Use **Create()**

4.6.12

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructVector_Destroy ( bHYPRE_SStructVector self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

4.6.13

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVector_Assemble ( bHYPRE_SStructVector self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Finalize the construction of an object before using, either for the first time or on subsequent uses. **Initialize** and **Assemble** always appear in a matched set, with Initialize preceding Assemble. Values can only be set in between a call to Initialize and Assemble.

4.6.14

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVector_Clone ( bHYPRE_SStructVector self,
bHYPRE_Vector* x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Create an **x** compatible with **self**. The new vector's data is not specified.

NOTE: When this method is used in an inherited class, the cloned **Vector** object can be cast to an object with the inherited class type.

4.6.15

```
struct bHYPRE_SStructVector__object* bHYPRE_SStructVector__connectI const
char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addrf)

	bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_SetBoxValues (	bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, int32_t nentries, int32_t* entries, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set matrix coefficients a box at a time</i>		99
4.7.6	int32_t	bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_AddToValues (
		bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, int32_t nentries, int32_t* entries, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Add to matrix coefficients index by index</i>		100
4.7.7	int32_t	bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_AddToBoxValues (
		bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, int32_t nentries, int32_t* entries, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Add to matrix coefficients a box at a time</i>		100
4.7.8	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_SetSymmetric (
		bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, int32_t part, int32_t var, int32_t to_var, int32_t symmetric, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Define symmetry properties for the stencil entries in the matrix</i>		101
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t		

-
- bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_SetNSSymmetric** (
- bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix
self,
int32_t symmetric,
sidl_BaseInterface
*_ex)
- Define symmetry properties for all non-stencil matrix entries*
- SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
- bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_SetComplex** (
- bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix
self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
- Set the matrix to be complex*
- 4.7.9 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
- bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_Print** (bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix
self, const char* filename,
int32_t all, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
- Print the matrix to file 101*
- 4.7.10 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
- bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_GetObject** (
- bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix
self, sidl_BaseInterface* A,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
- A semi-structured matrix or vector contains a Struct or IJ matrix or vector
..... 101*
- 4.7.11 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
- bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_SetCommunicator** (
- bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix
self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator
mpi_comm,
sidl_BaseInterface
*_ex)
- Set the MPI Communicator 102*
- 4.7.12 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
- bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_Destroy** (
- bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix
self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
- The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything 102*
- SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
- bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_Initialize** (
- bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix
self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
- Prepare an object for setting coefficient values, whether for the first time or
subsequently*
- 4.7.13 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

```

bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_Assemble (
    bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix
    self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Finalize the construction of an object before using, either for the first time
    or on subsequent uses ..... 102

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_SetIntParameter (
    bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix
    self,
    const char* name,
    int32_t value,
    sidl_BaseInterface
    *_ex)

    Set the int parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_SetDoubleParameter (
    bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix
    self,
    const char* name,
    double value,
    sidl_BaseInterface
    *_ex)

    Set the double parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_SetStringParameter (
    bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix
    self,
    const char* name,
    const char* value,
    sidl_BaseInterface
    *_ex)

    Set the string parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_SetIntArray1Parameter (
    bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix
    self, const
    char* name,
    int32_t* value,
    int32_t
    nvalues,
    sidl_BaseInterface
    *_ex)

    Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

```

```

bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_SetIntArray2Parameter (
    bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix
    self,  const
    char* name,
    struct
    sidl_int__array*
    value,
    sidl_BaseInterface
    *_ex)

```

Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with name

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```

bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_SetDoubleArray1Parameter (
    bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix
    self,
    const
    char*
    name,
    double*
    value,
    int32_t
    nvalues,
    sidl_BaseInterface
    *_ex)

```

Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with name

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```

bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_SetDoubleArray2Parameter (
    bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix
    self,
    const
    char*
    name,
    struct
    sidl_double__array*
    value,
    sidl_BaseInterface
    *_ex)

```

Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with name

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```

bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_GetIntValue (
    bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix
    self,  const char* name,
    int32_t* value,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

Set the int parameter associated with name

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```



```

bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_GetDoubleValue (
    bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix
    self,
    const char* name,
    double* value,
    sidl_BaseInterface
    *_ex)

    Get the double parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_Setup ( bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix
    self, bHYPRE_Vector b,
    bHYPRE_Vector x,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    (Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute
    Apply

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_Apply ( bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix
    self, bHYPRE_Vector b,
    bHYPRE_Vector* x,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Apply the operator to b, returning x

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_ApplyAdjoint (
    bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix
    self, bHYPRE_Vector b,
    bHYPRE_Vector* x,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Apply the adjoint of the operator to b, returning x

_ex

    Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix__cast2 ( void* obj, const char* type,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix__exec ( bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix
    self, const char* methodName,
    sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
    sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix__getURL (
    bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix
    self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void

```

```

bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix__raddRef (
    bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix
    self,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

On a remote object, `addrefs` the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool

```

bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix__isRemote (
    bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix
    self,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool

```

bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix__isLocal (
    bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix
    self,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

****_ex**

Cast method for interface and class type conversions

4.7.14

****_ex**

RMI connector function for the class

102

4.7.1

```
struct bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.SStructParCSRMatrix" (version 1.0.0)

The SStructParCSR matrix class.

Objects of this type can be cast to `SStructMatrixView` or `Operator` objects using the `__cast` methods.

4.7.2

```
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface
*_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

4.7.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_SetGraph (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, bHYPRE_SStructGraph graph,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the matrix graph. DEPRECATED Use Create

4.7.4

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_SetValues (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim,
int32_t var, int32_t nentries, int32_t* entries, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface
*_ex)
```

Set matrix coefficients index by index.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

NOTE: The entries in this routine must all be of the same type: either stencil or non-stencil, but not both. Also, if they are stencil entries, they must all represent couplings to the same variable type (there are no such restrictions for non-stencil entries).

If the matrix is complex, then **values** consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

4.7.5

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_SetBoxValues (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t*
iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, int32_t nentries, int32_t* entries, double* values,
int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set matrix coefficients a box at a time.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

NOTE: The entries in this routine must all be of the same type: either stencil or non-stencil, but not both. Also, if they are stencil entries, they must all represent couplings to the same variable type (there are no such restrictions for non-stencil entries).

If the matrix is complex, then **values** consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

4.7.6

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_AddToValues (
  bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim,
  int32_t var, int32_t nentries, int32_t* entries, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface
  *_ex)
```

Add to matrix coefficients index by index.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

NOTE: The entries in this routine must all be of the same type: either stencil or non-stencil, but not both. Also, if they are stencil entries, they must all represent couplings to the same variable type.

If the matrix is complex, then **values** consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

4.7.7

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_AddToBoxValues (
  bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t*
  iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, int32_t nentries, int32_t* entries, double* values,
  int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Add to matrix coefficients a box at a time.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

NOTE: The entries in this routine must all be of stencil type. Also, they must all represent couplings to the same variable type.

If the matrix is complex, then **values** consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

4.7.8

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_SetSymmetric (
  bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, int32_t part, int32_t var, int32_t to_var,
  int32_t symmetric, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Define symmetry properties for the stencil entries in the matrix. The boolean argument **symmetric** is applied to stencil entries on part **part** that couple variable **var** to variable **to_var**. A value of -1 may be used for **part**, **var**, or **to_var** to specify “all”. For example, if **part** and **to_var** are set to -1, then the boolean is applied to stencil entries on all parts that couple variable **var** to all other variables.

By default, matrices are assumed to be nonsymmetric. Significant storage savings can be made if the matrix is symmetric.

4.7.9

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_Print ( bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix
  self, const char* filename, int32_t all, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Print the matrix to file. This is mainly for debugging purposes.

4.7.10

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_GetObject (
  bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, sidl_BaseInterface* A, sidl_BaseInterface
  *_ex)
```

A semi-structured matrix or vector contains a Struct or IJ matrix or vector. **GetObject** returns it. The returned type is a `sidl.BaseInterface`. A cast must be used on the returned object to convert it into a known type.

4.7.11

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_SetCommunicator (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, Use Create()

4.7.12

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_Destroy ( bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix
self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

4.7.13

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_Assemble (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Finalize the construction of an object before using, either for the first time or on subsequent uses. **Initialize** and **Assemble** always appear in a matched set, with Initialize preceding Assemble. Values can only be set in between a call to Initialize and Assemble.

4.7.14

```
struct bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix__object* bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix__connectI
const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

SemiStructured ParCSR Vector

4.8.1	<pre> struct bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector__object Symbol "bHYPRE" </pre>	107
	<pre> _ex Constructor function for the class </pre>	
	<pre> bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector__createRemote (const char * url, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) RMI constructor function for the class </pre>	
	<pre> bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector__wrapObj (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector__data) passed in rather than running the constructor </pre>	
4.8.2	<pre> bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) RMI connector function for the class </pre>	107
	<pre> bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector__Create (bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, bHYPRE_SStructGrid grid, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) This function is the preferred way to create a SStruct ParCSR Vector </pre>	
	<pre> SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector__SetGrid (bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, bHYPRE_SStructGrid grid, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) Set the vector grid </pre>	
4.8.3	<pre> SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector__SetValues (bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) Set vector coefficients index by index </pre>	108
4.8.4	int32_t	

	bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_SetBoxValues (	bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set vector coefficients a box at a time</i>		108
4.8.5	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t		
	bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_AddToValues (	bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set vector coefficients index by index</i>		108
4.8.6	int32_t		
	bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_AddToBoxValues (	bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set vector coefficients a box at a time</i>		109
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t		
	bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_Gather (	bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Gather vector data before calling GetValues</i>		
4.8.7	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t		
	bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_GetValues (	bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Get vector coefficients index by index</i>		109
4.8.8	int32_t		

	bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_GetBoxValues (	bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Get vector coefficients a box at a time</i>		110
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t		
	bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_SetComplex (	bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the vector to be complex</i>		
4.8.9	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t		
	bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_Print (	bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, const char* filename, int32_t all, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Print the vector to file</i>		110
4.8.10	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t		
	bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_GetObject (	bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, sidl_BaseInterface* A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>A semi-structured matrix or vector contains a Struct or IJ matrix or vector</i>		110
4.8.11	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t		
	bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_SetCommunicator (	bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the MPI Communicator</i>		111
4.8.12	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void		
	bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_Destroy (	bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything</i>		111
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t		
	bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_Initialize (	bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Prepare an object for setting coefficient values, whether for the first time or subsequently</i>		
4.8.13	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t		

```

bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_Assemble (
    bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector
    self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Finalize the construction of an object before using, either for the first time
    or on subsequent uses ..... 111

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_Clear ( bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector
    self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Set self to 0

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_Copy ( bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector
    self, bHYPRE_Vector x,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Copy data from x into self

4.8.14 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_Clone ( bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector
    self, bHYPRE_Vector* x,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Create an x compatible with self ..... 111

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_Scale ( bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector
    self, double a,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Scale self by a

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_Dot ( bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self,
    bHYPRE_Vector x, double* d,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Compute d, the inner-product of self and x

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_Axpy ( bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector
    self, double a, bHYPRE_Vector x,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Add ax to self

_ex
    Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector__cast2 ( void* obj, const char* type,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector__exec ( bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector
    self, const char* methodName,
    sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
    sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*

```


RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

4.8.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_SetValues ( bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector
self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set vector coefficients index by index.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

If the vector is complex, then **value** consists of a pair of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of the complex value.

4.8.4

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_SetBoxValues (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper,
int32_t dim, int32_t var, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set vector coefficients a box at a time.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

If the vector is complex, then **values** consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

4.8.5

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_AddToValues (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim,
int32_t var, double value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set vector coefficients index by index.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

If the vector is complex, then **value** consists of a pair of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of the complex value.

4.8.6

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_AddToBoxValues (
  bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper,
  int32_t dim, int32_t var, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set vector coefficients a box at a time.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

If the vector is complex, then **values** consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

4.8.7

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_GetValues (
  bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim,
  int32_t var, double* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Get vector coefficients index by index.

NOTE: Users may only get values on processes that own the associated variables.

If the vector is complex, then **value** consists of a pair of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of the complex value.

4.8.8

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_GetBoxValues (
  bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper,
  int32_t dim, int32_t var, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Get vector coefficients a box at a time.

NOTE: Users may only get values on processes that own the associated variables.

If the vector is complex, then **values** consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

4.8.9

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_Print ( bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self,
  const char* filename, int32_t all, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Print the vector to file. This is mainly for debugging purposes.

4.8.10

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_GetObject (
  bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, sidl_BaseInterface* A, sidl_BaseInterface
  *_ex)
```

A semi-structured matrix or vector contains a Struct or IJ matrix or vector. **GetObject** returns it. The returned type is a `sidl.BaseInterface`. A cast must be used on the returned object to convert it into a known type.

4.8.11

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_SetCommunicator (
  bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm,
  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, Use Create()

4.8.12

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_Destroy ( bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector
  self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

4.8.13

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_Assemble ( bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector
  self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Finalize the construction of an object before using, either for the first time or on subsequent uses. **Initialize** and **Assemble** always appear in a matched set, with Initialize preceding Assemble. Values can only be set in between a call to Initialize and Assemble.

4.8.14

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_Clone ( bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector
  self, bHYPRE_Vector* x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Create an **x** compatible with **self**. The new vector's data is not specified.

NOTE: When this method is used in an inherited class, the cloned `Vector` object can be cast to an object with the inherited class type.

4.8.15

```
struct bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector__object* bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector__connectI
const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no `addref`)

Solver Interface

Names

5.1	struct bHYPRE_Solver__object <i>Symbol "bHYPRE"</i>	114
5.2	extern C bHYPRE_Solver bHYPRE_Solver__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI connector function for the class</i>	114
5.3	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_Solver_SetOperator (bHYPRE_Solver self, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the operator for the linear system being solved</i>	115
5.4	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_Solver_SetTolerance (bHYPRE_Solver self, double tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance</i>	115
5.5	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_Solver_SetMaxIterations (bHYPRE_Solver self, int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations</i>	115
5.6	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_Solver_SetLogging (bHYPRE_Solver self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the logging level, specifying the degree of additional informa- tional data to be accumulated</i>	115
5.7	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_Solver_SetPrintLevel (bHYPRE_Solver self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the print level, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file</i>	116
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_Solver_GetNumIterations (bHYPRE_Solver self, int32_t* num_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Return the number of iterations taken</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_Solver_GetRelResidualNorm (bHYPRE_Solver self, double* norm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Return the norm of the relative residual</i>	
	_ex <i>Cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
	void*	

bHYPRE_Solver__cast2 (void* obj, const char* type, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_Solver__exec (bHYPRE_Solver self, const char* methodName,
 sidl_rmi_Call inArgs, sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
 sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_Solver__getURL (bHYPRE_Solver self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_Solver__raddRef (bHYPRE_Solver self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_Solver__isRemote (bHYPRE_Solver self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool
bHYPRE_Solver__isLocal (bHYPRE_Solver self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

****_ex**
Cast method for interface and class type conversions

5.8	**_ex <i>RMI connector function for the class</i>	116
5.9	Identity Solver (does nothing)	116
5.10	Hybrid Solver	123

5.1

```
struct bHYPRE_Solver__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.Solver" (version 1.0.0)

5.2

```
extern C bHYPRE_Solver
bHYPRE_Solver__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

5.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Solver_SetOperator ( bHYPRE_Solver self, bHYPRE_Operator A,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the operator for the linear system being solved. DEPRECATED. use Create

5.4

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Solver_SetTolerance ( bHYPRE_Solver self, double tolerance,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance. DEPRECATED. use SetDoubleParameter

5.5

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Solver_SetMaxIterations ( bHYPRE_Solver self, int32_t
max.iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

5.6

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Solver_SetLogging ( bHYPRE_Solver self, int32_t level,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *logging level*, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated. Does nothing by default (level = 0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

5.7

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Solver_SetPrintLevel ( bHYPRE_Solver self, int32_t level,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *print level*, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file. Does nothing by default (level=0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

5.8

```
struct bHYPRE_Solver__object* bHYPRE_Solver__connectI const char * url
sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

5.9

Identity Solver (does nothing)

Names

```
5.9.1 struct bHYPRE_IdentitySolver__object
      Symbol "bHYPRE" ..... 120
      _ex
      Constructor function for the class
      bHYPRE_IdentitySolver
      bHYPRE_IdentitySolver__createRemote (const char * url,
      sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
      RMI constructor function for the class
      bHYPRE_IdentitySolver
```

	bHYPRE_IdentitySolver__wrapObj (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct bHYPRE_IdentitySolver__data) passed in rather than running the constructor</i>	
5.9.2	bHYPRE_IdentitySolver bHYPRE_IdentitySolver__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI connector function for the class</i>	121
	bHYPRE_IdentitySolver bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_Create (bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>This function is the preferred way to create an Identity (null) solver</i>	
5.9.3	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_SetOperator (bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the operator for the linear system being solved</i>	121
5.9.4	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_SetTolerance (bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self, double tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance</i>	121
5.9.5	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_SetMaxIterations (bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self, int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations</i>	121
5.9.6	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_SetLogging (bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the logging level, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated</i>	122
5.9.7	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_SetPrintLevel (bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the print level, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file</i>	122
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_GetNumIterations (bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self, int32_t* num_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Return the number of iterations taken</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_GetRelResidualNorm (bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self, double* norm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Return the norm of the relative residual</i>	
5.9.8	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

	bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_SetCommunicator (bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the MPI Communicator</i>	122
5.9.9	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void	
	bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_Destroy (bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything</i>	122
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	
	bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_SetIntParameter (bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self, const char* name, int32_t value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the int parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	
	bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_SetDoubleParameter (bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self, const char* name, double value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the double parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	
	bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_SetStringParameter (bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self, const char* name, const char* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the string parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	
	bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_SetIntArray1Parameter (bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self, const char* name, int32_t* value, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	
	bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_SetIntArray2Parameter (bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self, const char* name, struct sidl_int_array* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

```

bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_SetDoubleArray1Parameter (
    bHYPRE_IdentitySolver
    self,
    const char* name,
    double* value,
    int32_t nvalues,
    sidl_BaseInterface
    *_ex)

```

*Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with **name***

```

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_SetDoubleArray2Parameter (
    bHYPRE_IdentitySolver
    self,
    const char* name,
    struct
    sidl_double__array*
    value,
    sidl_BaseInterface
    *_ex)

```

*Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with **name***

```

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_GetInt Value ( bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self,
    const char* name, int32_t* value,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*Set the int parameter associated with **name***

```

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_GetDoubleValue ( bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self,
    const char* name,
    double* value,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*Get the double parameter associated with **name***

```

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_Setup ( bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self,
    bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector x,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*(Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute
Apply*

```

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_Apply ( bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self,
    bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector* x,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*Apply the operator to **b**, returning **x***

```

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_ApplyAdjoint ( bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self,
    bHYPRE_Vector b,
    bHYPRE_Vector* x,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*Apply the adjoint of the operator to **b**, returning **x***

_ex

Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*

bHYPRE_IdentitySolver__cast2 (void* obj, const char* type,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void

bHYPRE_IdentitySolver__exec (bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self,
const char* methodName,
sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*

bHYPRE_IdentitySolver__getURL (bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void

bHYPRE_IdentitySolver__raddRef (bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool

bHYPRE_IdentitySolver__isRemote (bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool

bHYPRE_IdentitySolver__isLocal (bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

**_ex

Cast method for interface and class type conversions

5.9.10

**_ex

RMI connector function for the class

123

5.9.1

```
struct bHYPRE_IdentitySolver__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.IdentitySolver" (version 1.0.0)

Identity solver, just solves an identity matrix, for when you don't really want a preconditioner

Objects of this type can be cast to Solver objects using the `__cast` methods.

5.9.2

```
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

5.9.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_SetOperator ( bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self,
bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the operator for the linear system being solved. DEPRECATED. use Create

5.9.4

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_SetTolerance ( bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self, double
tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance. DEPRECATED. use SetDoubleParameter

5.9.5

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_SetMaxIterations ( bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self,
int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

5.9.6

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_SetLogging ( bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self, int32_t
level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *logging level*, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated. Does nothing by default (level = 0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use **SetIntParameter**

5.9.7

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_SetPrintLevel ( bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self,
int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *print level*, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file. Does nothing by default (level=0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use **SetIntParameter**

5.9.8

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_SetCommunicator ( bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, use **Create**:

5.9.9

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_Destroy ( bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

The **Destroy** function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for **deleteRef**. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

5.9.10

```

struct bHYPRE_IdentitySolver__object* bHYPRE_IdentitySolver__connectI const
char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex

```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

5.10**Hybrid Solver****Names**

- 5.10.1 struct **bHYPRE_Hybrid__object**
 Symbol "bHYPRE" 126
- _ex
 Constructor function for the class
- bHYPRE_Hybrid
bHYPRE_Hybrid__createRemote (const char * url, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
 RMI constructor function for the class
- bHYPRE_Hybrid
bHYPRE_Hybrid__wrapObj (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
 *Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct bHYPRE_Hybrid__data)
 passed in rather than running the constructor*
- 5.10.2 bHYPRE_Hybrid
bHYPRE_Hybrid__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
 RMI connector function for the class 127
- bHYPRE_Hybrid
bHYPRE_Hybrid_Create (bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm,
 bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver SecondSolver,
 bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
 This function is the preferred way to create a Hybrid solver
- SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Hybrid_GetFirstSolver (bHYPRE_Hybrid self,
 bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver*
 FirstSolver, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
 Method: GetFirstSolver[]
- SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Hybrid_GetSecondSolver (bHYPRE_Hybrid self,
 bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver*
 SecondSolver, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
 Method: GetSecondSolver[]
- 5.10.3 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

	bHYPRE_Hybrid.SetOperator (bHYPRE_Hybrid self, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the operator for the linear system being solved</i>	127
5.10.4	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_Hybrid.SetTolerance (bHYPRE_Hybrid self, double tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance</i>	127
5.10.5	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_Hybrid.SetMaxIterations (bHYPRE_Hybrid self, int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations</i>	128
5.10.6	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_Hybrid.SetLogging (bHYPRE_Hybrid self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the logging level, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated</i>	128
5.10.7	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_Hybrid.SetPrintLevel (bHYPRE_Hybrid self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the print level, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file</i>	128
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_Hybrid.GetNumIterations (bHYPRE_Hybrid self, int32_t* num_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Return the number of iterations taken</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_Hybrid.GetRelResidualNorm (bHYPRE_Hybrid self, double* norm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Return the norm of the relative residual</i>	
5.10.8	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_Hybrid.SetCommunicator (bHYPRE_Hybrid self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the MPI Communicator</i>	128
5.10.9	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void bHYPRE_Hybrid.Destroy (bHYPRE_Hybrid self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything</i>	129
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_Hybrid.SetIntParameter (bHYPRE_Hybrid self, const char* name, int32_t value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the int parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

```
bHYPRE_Hybrid_SetDoubleParameter ( bHYPRE_Hybrid self,
                                     const char* name, double value,
                                     sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the double parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_Hybrid_SetStringParameter ( bHYPRE_Hybrid self,
                                     const char* name,
                                     const char* value,
                                     sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the string parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_Hybrid_SetIntArray1Parameter ( bHYPRE_Hybrid self,
                                     const char* name,
                                     int32_t* value, int32_t nvalues,
                                     sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_Hybrid_SetIntArray2Parameter ( bHYPRE_Hybrid self,
                                     const char* name,
                                     struct sidl_int_array* value,
                                     sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_Hybrid_SetDoubleArray1Parameter ( bHYPRE_Hybrid self,
                                     const char* name,
                                     double* value,
                                     int32_t nvalues,
                                     sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_Hybrid_SetDoubleArray2Parameter ( bHYPRE_Hybrid self,
                                     const char* name, struct
                                     sidl_double_array* value,
                                     sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_Hybrid_GetIntValue ( bHYPRE_Hybrid self, const char* name,
                             int32_t* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the int parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_Hybrid_GetDoubleValue ( bHYPRE_Hybrid self,
                                const char* name, double* value,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Get the double parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_Hybrid_Setup ( bHYPRE_Hybrid self, bHYPRE_Vector b,
                       bHYPRE_Vector x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*(Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute
Apply*

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```

bHYPRE_Hybrid_Apply ( bHYPRE_Hybrid self, bHYPRE_Vector b,
                      bHYPRE_Vector* x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Apply the operator to b, returning x

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Hybrid_ApplyAdjoint ( bHYPRE_Hybrid self,
                              bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector* x,
                              sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Apply the adjoint of the operator to b, returning x

_ex
    Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_Hybrid__cast2 ( void* obj, const char* type,
                      sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_Hybrid__exec ( bHYPRE_Hybrid self, const char* methodName,
                      sidl_rmi_Call inArgs, sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
                      sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_Hybrid__getURL ( bHYPRE_Hybrid self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_Hybrid__raddRef ( bHYPRE_Hybrid self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_Hybrid__isRemote ( bHYPRE_Hybrid self,
                          sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool
bHYPRE_Hybrid__isLocal ( bHYPRE_Hybrid self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

**_ex
    Cast method for interface and class type conversions

```

5.10.10 ****_ex** *RMI connector function for the class* 129

5.10.1

```
struct bHYPRE_Hybrid__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.Hybrid" (version 1.0.0)

Hybrid solver first tries to solve with the specified Krylov solver, preconditioned by If that fails to converge, it will try again with the user-specified

Specify the preconditioner by calling SecondSolver's SetPreconditioner method. If no preconditioner is specified (equivalently, if the preconditioner for SecondSolver is IdentitySolver), the preconditioner for the second try will be one of the following defaults. StructMatrix: SMG. other matrix types: not implemented

The Hybrid solver's Setup method will call Setup on KrylovSolver, so the user should not call Setup on KrylovSolver.

5.10.2

```
bHYPRE_Hybrid
bHYPRE_Hybrid__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

5.10.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Hybrid_SetOperator ( bHYPRE_Hybrid self, bHYPRE_Operator A,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the operator for the linear system being solved. DEPRECATED. use Create

5.10.4

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Hybrid_SetTolerance ( bHYPRE_Hybrid self, double tolerance,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance. DEPRECATED. use SetDoubleParameter

5.10.5

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Hybrid_SetMaxIterations ( bHYPRE_Hybrid self, int32_t
max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

5.10.6

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Hybrid_SetLogging ( bHYPRE_Hybrid self, int32_t level,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *logging level*, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated. Does nothing by default (level = 0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

5.10.7

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Hybrid_SetPrintLevel ( bHYPRE_Hybrid self, int32_t level,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *print level*, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file. Does nothing by default (level=0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

5.10.8

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Hybrid_SetCommunicator ( bHYPRE_Hybrid self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, use Create:

5.10.9

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_Hybrid_Destroy ( bHYPRE_Hybrid self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

5.10.10

```
struct bHYPRE_Hybrid__object* bHYPRE_Hybrid__connectI const char * url
sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addrf)

ParCSR Matrix Solvers

6.1	ParCSRDiagScale Solver	130
6.2	ParCSR BoomerAMG Solver	137
6.3	ParCSR Euclid Solver	146
6.4	ParCSR Schwarz Solver	152
6.5	ParCSR ParaSails Solver	158
6.6	ParCSR Pilut Solver	164

These solvers use matrix/vector storage schemes that are tailored for general sparse matrix systems.

ParCSRDiagScale Solver

6.1.1 struct **bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale__object** 135
Symbol "bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale__object"
 _ex
Constructor function for the class
 bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale__createRemote (const char * url,
 sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
RMI constructor function for the class
 bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale__wrapObj (void * data,
 sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale__data) passed in rather than running the constructor

6.1.2 bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale

	bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI connector function for the class</i>	135
	bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale	
	bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_Create (bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>This function is the preferred way to create a ParCSR DiagScale solver</i>	
6.1.3	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_SetOperator (bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the operator for the linear system being solved</i>	135
6.1.4	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_SetTolerance (bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self, double tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance</i>	135
6.1.5	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_SetMaxIterations (bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self, int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations</i>	136
6.1.6	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_SetLogging (bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the logging level, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated</i>	136
6.1.7	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_SetPrintLevel (bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the print level, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file</i>	136
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_GetNumIterations (bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self, int32_t* num_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Return the number of iterations taken</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

-
- bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_GetRelResidualNorm** (
 bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale
 self, double* norm,
 sidl_BaseInterface
 *_ex)
(Optional) Return the norm of the relative residual
- 6.1.8 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_SetCommunicator (
 bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale
 self,
 bHYPRE_MPICommunicator
 mpi_comm,
 sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Set the MPI Communicator 136
- 6.1.9 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_Destroy (bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self,
 sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything 137
- SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_SetIntParameter (
 bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale
 self, const char* name,
 int32_t value,
 sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Set the int parameter associated with name
- SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_SetDoubleParameter (
 bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale
 self,
 const char* name,
 double value,
 sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Set the double parameter associated with name
- SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_SetStringParameter (
 bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale
 self, const char* name,
 const char* value,
 sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Set the string parameter associated with name
- SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_SetIntArray1Parameter (
 bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale
 self,
 const char* name,
 int32_t* value,
 int32_t nvalues,
 sidl_BaseInterface
 *_ex)
Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with name
- SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

```

bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_SetIntArray2Parameter (
    bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale
    self,
    const char* name,
    struct
    sidl_int__array*
    value,
    sidl_BaseInterface
    *_ex)

```

*Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```

bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_SetDoubleArray1Parameter (
    bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale
    self, const
    char* name,
    double* value,
    int32_t nvalues,
    sidl_BaseInterface
    *_ex)

```

*Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```

bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_SetDoubleArray2Parameter (
    bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale
    self, const
    char* name,
    struct
    sidl_double__array*
    value,
    sidl_BaseInterface
    *_ex)

```

*Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```

bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_GetIntValue ( bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale
    self, const char* name,
    int32_t* value,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*Set the int parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```

bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_GetDoubleValue (
    bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale
    self, const char* name,
    double* value,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*Get the double parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```

bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_Setup ( bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self,
    bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector x,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

(Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute

Apply

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```

bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_Apply ( bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self,
                                bHYPRE_Vector b,
                                bHYPRE_Vector* x,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Apply the operator to b, returning x

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_ApplyAdjoint ( bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale
                                         self, bHYPRE_Vector b,
                                         bHYPRE_Vector* x,
                                         sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Apply the adjoint of the operator to b, returning x

_ex
    Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale__cast2 ( void* obj, const char* type,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale__exec ( bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self,
                                const char* methodName,
                                sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
                                sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale__getURL ( bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale__raddRef ( bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale__isRemote ( bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale__isLocal ( bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

**_ex
    Cast method for interface and class type conversions

6.1.10 **_ex
    RMI connector function for the class ..... 137

```

6.1.1

```
struct bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.ParCSRDiagScale" (version 1.0.0)

Diagonal scaling preconditioner for ParCSR matrix class.

Objects of this type can be cast to Solver objects using the `__cast` methods.

6.1.2

```
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

6.1.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_SetOperator ( bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self,
bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the operator for the linear system being solved. DEPRECATED. use Create

6.1.4

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_SetTolerance ( bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self,
double tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance. DEPRECATED. use SetDoubleParameter

6.1.5

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_SetMaxIterations (
  bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self, int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

6.1.6

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_SetLogging ( bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self,
  int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *logging level*, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated. Does nothing by default (level = 0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

6.1.7

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_SetPrintLevel ( bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale
  self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *print level*, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file. Does nothing by default (level=0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

6.1.8

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_SetCommunicator (
  bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm,
  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, use Create:

6.1.9

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_Destroy ( bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

6.1.10

```
struct bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale__object* bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale__connectI
const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

6.2

ParCSR BoomerAMG Solver

Names

6.2.1	struct bHYPRE_BoomerAMG__object <i>Symbol "bHYPRE"</i>	141
	_ex <i>Constructor function for the class</i>	
	bHYPRE_BoomerAMG bHYPRE_BoomerAMG__createRemote (const char * url, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI constructor function for the class</i>	
	bHYPRE_BoomerAMG bHYPRE_BoomerAMG__wrapObj (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct bHYPRE_BoomerAMG__data) passed in rather than running the constructor</i>	
6.2.2	bHYPRE_BoomerAMG bHYPRE_BoomerAMG__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI connector function for the class</i>	144
	bHYPRE_BoomerAMG	

```
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_Create ( bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm,
                           bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix A,
                           sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

This function is the preferred way to create a BoomerAMG solver

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_SetLevelRelaxWt ( bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self,
                                     double relax_wt, int32_t level,
                                     sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Method: SetLevelRelaxWt[]

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_InitGridRelaxation ( bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self,
                                         struct sidl_int__array**
                                         num_grid_sweeps,
                                         struct sidl_int__array**
                                         grid_relax_type,
                                         struct sidl_int__array**
                                         grid_relax_points,
                                         int32_t coarsen_type,
                                         struct sidl_double__array**
                                         relax_weights,
                                         int32_t max_levels,
                                         sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Method: InitGridRelaxation[]

6.2.3 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

```
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_SetOperator ( bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self,
                                bHYPRE_Operator A,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the operator for the linear system being solved 144

6.2.4 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

```
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_SetTolerance ( bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self,
                                  double tolerance,
                                  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance 144

6.2.5 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

```
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_SetMaxIterations ( bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self,
                                       int32_t max_iterations,
                                       sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations 144

6.2.6 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

```
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_SetLogging ( bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self,
                                int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the logging level, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated 145

6.2.7 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

```
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_SetPrintLevel ( bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self,
                                   int32_t level,
                                   sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the print level, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file 145

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

	bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_GetNumIterations (bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self, int32_t* num_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Return the number of iterations taken</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_GetRelResidualNorm (bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self, double* norm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Return the norm of the relative residual</i>	
6.2.8	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_SetCommunicator (bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the MPI Communicator</i>	145
6.2.9	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_Destroy (bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything</i>	145
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_SetIntParameter (bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self, const char* name, int32_t value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the int parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_SetDoubleParameter (bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self, const char* name, double value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the double parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_SetStringParameter (bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self, const char* name, const char* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the string parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_SetIntArray1Parameter (bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self, const char* name, int32_t* value, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

```
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_SetIntArray2Parameter ( bHYPRE_BoomerAMG
                                          self, const char* name,
                                          struct sidl_int__array*
                                          value,
                                          sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_SetDoubleArray1Parameter (
                                          bHYPRE_BoomerAMG
                                          self,
                                          const char* name,
                                          double* value,
                                          int32_t nvalues,
                                          sidl_BaseInterface
                                          *_ex)
```

*Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_SetDoubleArray2Parameter (
                                          bHYPRE_BoomerAMG
                                          self,
                                          const char* name,
                                          struct
                                          sidl_double__array*
                                          value,
                                          sidl_BaseInterface
                                          *_ex)
```

*Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_GetIntValue ( bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self,
                                const char* name, int32_t* value,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the int parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_GetDoubleValue ( bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self,
                                    const char* name,
                                    double* value,
                                    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Get the double parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_Setup ( bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self,
                          bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector x,
                          sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*(Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute
Apply*

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_Apply ( bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self,
                          bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector* x,
                          sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Apply the operator to **b**, returning **x***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_ApplyAdjoint ( bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self,
                                bHYPRE_Vector b,
                                bHYPRE_Vector* x,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Apply the adjoint of the operator to b, returning x

```
_ex
```

Cast method for interface and class type conversions

```
void*
```

```
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG__cast2 ( void* obj, const char* type,
                            sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

String cast method for interface and class type conversions

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
```

```
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG__exec ( bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self,
                          const char* methodName,
                          sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
                          sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
                          sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Select and execute a method by name

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
```

```
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG__getURL ( bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self,
                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
```

```
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG__raddRef ( bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self,
                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
```

```
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG__isRemote ( bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self,
                              sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

```
sidl_bool
```

```
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG__isLocal ( bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self,
                              sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

```
**_ex
```

Cast method for interface and class type conversions

6.2.10

```
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class

146

6.2.1

```
struct bHYPRE_BoomerAMG__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.BoomerAMG" (version 1.0.0)

Algebraic multigrid solver, based on classical Ruge-Stueben.

BoomerAMG requires an IJParCSR matrix

The following optional parameters are available and may be set using the appropriate **Parameter** function (as indicated in parentheses):

MaxLevels (Int) - maximum number of multigrid levels.

StrongThreshold (Double) - AMG strength threshold.

MaxRowSum (Double) -

CoarsenType (Int) - type of parallel coarsening algorithm used.

MeasureType (Int) - type of measure used; local or global.

CycleType (Int) - type of cycle used; a V-cycle (default) or a W-cycle.

NumGridSweeps (IntArray 1D) - number of sweeps for fine and coarse grid, up and down cycle. DEPRECATED: Use NumSweeps or Cycle?NumSweeps instead.

NumSweeps (Int) - number of sweeps for fine grid, up and down cycle.

Cycle1NumSweeps (Int) - number of sweeps for down cycle

Cycle2NumSweeps (Int) - number of sweeps for up cycle

Cycle3NumSweeps (Int) - number of sweeps for coarse grid

GridRelaxType (IntArray 1D) - type of smoother used on fine and coarse grid, up and down cycle. DEPRECATED: Use RelaxType or Cycle?RelaxType instead.

RelaxType (Int) - type of smoother for fine grid, up and down cycle.

Cycle1RelaxType (Int) - type of smoother for down cycle

Cycle2RelaxType (Int) - type of smoother for up cycle

Cycle3RelaxType (Int) - type of smoother for coarse grid

GridRelaxPoints (IntArray 2D) - point ordering used in relaxation. DEPRECATED.

RelaxWeight (DoubleArray 1D) - relaxation weight for smoothed Jacobi and hybrid SOR. DEPRECATED: Instead, use the RelaxWt parameter and the SetLevelRelaxWt function.

RelaxWt (Int) - relaxation weight for all levels for smoothed Jacobi and hybrid SOR.

TruncFactor (Double) - truncation factor for interpolation.

JacobiTruncThreshold (Double) - threshold for truncation of Jacobi interpolation.

SmoothType (Int) - more complex smoothers.

SmoothNumLevels (Int) - number of levels for more complex smoothers.

SmoothNumSweeps (Int) - number of sweeps for more complex smoothers.

PrintFileName (String) - name of file printed to in association with **SetPrintLevel**.

NumFunctions (Int) - size of the system of PDEs (when using the systems version).

DOFFunc (IntArray 1D) - mapping that assigns the function to each variable (when using the systems version).

Variant (Int) - variant of Schwarz used.

Overlap (Int) - overlap for Schwarz.

DomainType (Int) - type of domain used for Schwarz.

SchwarzRlxWeight (Double) - the smoothing parameter for additive Schwarz.

Tolerance (Double) - convergence tolerance, if this is used as a solver; ignored if this is used as a preconditioner

DebugFlag (Int) -

InterpType (Int) - Defines which parallel interpolation operator is used. There are the following options for interp_type:

0	classical modified interpolation
1	LS interpolation (for use with GSMG)
2	classical modified interpolation for hyperbolic PDEs
3	direct interpolation (with separation of weights)
4	multipass interpolation
5	multipass interpolation (with separation of weights)
6	extended classical modified interpolation
7	extended (if no common C neighbor) classical modified interpolation
8	standard interpolation
9	standard interpolation (with separation of weights)
10	classical block interpolation (for use with nodal systems version only)
11	classical block interpolation (for use with nodal systems version only) with diagonalized diagonal blocks
12	FF interpolation
13	FF1 interpolation

The default is 0.

NumSamples (Int) - Defines the number of sample vectors used in GSMG or LS interpolation.

MaxIterations (Int) - maximum number of iterations

Logging (Int) - Set the *logging level*, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated. Does nothing by default (level = 0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**.

PrintLevel (Int) - Set the *print level*, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file. Does nothing by default (level=0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**.

The following function is specific to this class:

SetLevelRlxWeight (Double , Int) - relaxation weight for one specified level of smoothed Jacobi and hybrid SOR.

Objects of this type can be cast to Solver objects using the `__cast` methods.

6.2.2

```
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

6.2.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_SetOperator ( bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self,
bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the operator for the linear system being solved. DEPRECATED. use Create

6.2.4

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_SetTolerance ( bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self, double
tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance. DEPRECATED. use SetDoubleParameter

6.2.5

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_SetMaxIterations ( bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self,
int32_t max.iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

6.2.6

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_SetLogging ( bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self, int32_t
level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *logging level*, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated. Does nothing by default (level = 0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use **SetIntParameter**

6.2.7

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_SetPrintLevel ( bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self, int32_t
level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *print level*, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file. Does nothing by default (level=0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use **SetIntParameter**

6.2.8

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_SetCommunicator ( bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, use **Create**:

6.2.9

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_Destroy ( bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

The **Destroy** function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for **deleteRef**. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

6.2.10

```

struct bHYPRE_BoomerAMG__object* bHYPRE_BoomerAMG__connectI const
char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex

```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

6.3

ParCSR Euclid Solver

Names

6.3.1	struct bHYPRE_Euclid__object <i>Symbol "bHYPRE"</i> _ex <i>Constructor function for the class</i> bHYPRE_Euclid bHYPRE_Euclid__createRemote (const char * url, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI constructor function for the class</i> bHYPRE_Euclid bHYPRE_Euclid__wrapObj (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct bHYPRE_Euclid__data) passed in rather than running the constructor</i>	149
6.3.2	bHYPRE_Euclid bHYPRE_Euclid__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI connector function for the class</i> bHYPRE_Euclid bHYPRE_Euclid_Create (bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>This function is the preferred way to create a Euclid solver</i> SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_Euclid_SetParameters (bHYPRE_Euclid self, int32_t argc, char** argv, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Method: SetParameters[]</i>	150
6.3.3	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_Euclid_SetOperator (bHYPRE_Euclid self, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the operator for the linear system being solved</i>	150
6.3.4	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

	bHYPRE_Euclid_SetTolerance (bHYPRE_Euclid self, double tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) (Optional) Set the convergence tolerance	150
6.3.5	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_Euclid_SetMaxIterations (bHYPRE_Euclid self, int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) (Optional) Set maximum number of iterations	150
6.3.6	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_Euclid_SetLogging (bHYPRE_Euclid self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) (Optional) Set the logging level, specifying the degree of additional informa- tional data to be accumulated	151
6.3.7	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_Euclid_SetPrintLevel (bHYPRE_Euclid self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) (Optional) Set the print level, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file	151
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_Euclid_GetNumIterations (bHYPRE_Euclid self, int32_t* num_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) (Optional) Return the number of iterations taken	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_Euclid_GetRelResidualNorm (bHYPRE_Euclid self, double* norm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) (Optional) Return the norm of the relative residual	
6.3.8	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_Euclid_SetCommunicator (bHYPRE_Euclid self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) Set the MPI Communicator	151
6.3.9	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void bHYPRE_Euclid_Destroy (bHYPRE_Euclid self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything	151
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_Euclid_SetIntParameter (bHYPRE_Euclid self, const char* name, int32_t value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) Set the int parameter associated with name	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_Euclid_SetDoubleParameter (bHYPRE_Euclid self, const char* name, double value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) Set the double parameter associated with name	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

```
bHYPRE_Euclid_SetStringParameter ( bHYPRE_Euclid self,
                                   const char* name,  const char* value,
                                   sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the string parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_Euclid_SetIntArray1Parameter ( bHYPRE_Euclid self,
                                   const char* name,
                                   int32_t* value,  int32_t nvalues,
                                   sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_Euclid_SetIntArray2Parameter ( bHYPRE_Euclid self,
                                   const char* name,
                                   struct sidl_int_array* value,
                                   sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_Euclid_SetDoubleArray1Parameter ( bHYPRE_Euclid self,
                                   const char* name,
                                   double* value,
                                   int32_t nvalues,
                                   sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_Euclid_SetDoubleArray2Parameter ( bHYPRE_Euclid self,
                                   const char* name,  struct
                                   sidl_double_array* value,
                                   sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_Euclid_GetIntValue ( bHYPRE_Euclid self,  const char* name,
                                   int32_t* value,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the int parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_Euclid_GetDoubleValue ( bHYPRE_Euclid self,
                                   const char* name,  double* value,
                                   sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Get the double parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_Euclid_Setup ( bHYPRE_Euclid self,  bHYPRE_Vector b,
                                   bHYPRE_Vector x,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*(Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute
Apply*

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_Euclid_Apply ( bHYPRE_Euclid self,  bHYPRE_Vector b,
                                   bHYPRE_Vector* x,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Apply the operator to **b**, returning **x***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

	bHYPRE_Euclid_ApplyAdjoint (bHYPRE_Euclid self, bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector* x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Apply the adjoint of the operator to b, returning x</i>	
	_ex <i>Cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
	void* bHYPRE_Euclid__cast2 (void* obj, const char* type, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>String cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void bHYPRE_Euclid__exec (bHYPRE_Euclid self, const char* methodName, sidl_rmi_Call inArgs, sidl_rmi_Return outArgs, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Select and execute a method by name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char* bHYPRE_Euclid__getURL (bHYPRE_Euclid self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void bHYPRE_Euclid__raddRef (bHYPRE_Euclid self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool bHYPRE_Euclid__isRemote (bHYPRE_Euclid self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>TRUE if this object is remote, false if local</i>	
	sidl_bool bHYPRE_Euclid__isLocal (bHYPRE_Euclid self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>TRUE if this object is remote, false if local</i>	
	**_ex <i>Cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
6.3.10	**_ex <i>RMI connector function for the class</i>	152

6.3.1

```
struct bHYPRE_Euclid__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.Euclid" (version 1.0.0)

Objects of this type can be cast to Solver objects using the `--cast` methods.

Although the usual Solver SetParameter functions are available, a Euclid-type parameter-setting function is also available, SetParameters.

6.3.2

```
bHYPRE_Euclid
bHYPRE_Euclid__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

6.3.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Euclid_SetOperator ( bHYPRE_Euclid self, bHYPRE_Operator A,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the operator for the linear system being solved. DEPRECATED. use Create

6.3.4

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Euclid_SetTolerance ( bHYPRE_Euclid self, double tolerance,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance. DEPRECATED. use SetDoubleParameter

6.3.5

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Euclid_SetMaxIterations ( bHYPRE_Euclid self, int32_t
max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

6.3.6

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Euclid_SetLogging ( bHYPRE_Euclid self, int32_t level,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *logging level*, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated. Does nothing by default (level = 0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use **SetIntParameter**

6.3.7

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Euclid_SetPrintLevel ( bHYPRE_Euclid self, int32_t level,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *print level*, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file. Does nothing by default (level=0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use **SetIntParameter**

6.3.8

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Euclid_SetCommunicator ( bHYPRE_Euclid self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, use **Create**:

6.3.9

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_Euclid_Destroy ( bHYPRE_Euclid self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

The **Destroy** function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for **deleteRef**. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

6.3.10

```

struct bHYPRE_Euclid__object* bHYPRE_Euclid__connectI const char * url
sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex

```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

6.4

ParCSR Schwarz Solver

Names

6.4.1	struct bHYPRE_Schwarz__object <i>Symbol "bHYPRE"</i> _ex <i>Constructor function for the class</i> bHYPRE_Schwarz bHYPRE_Schwarz__createRemote (const char * url, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI constructor function for the class</i> bHYPRE_Schwarz bHYPRE_Schwarz__wrapObj (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct bHYPRE_Schwarz__data) passed in rather than running the constructor</i>	155
6.4.2	bHYPRE_Schwarz bHYPRE_Schwarz__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI connector function for the class</i> bHYPRE_Schwarz bHYPRE_Schwarz_Create (bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>This function is the preferred way to create a Schwarz solver</i>	156
6.4.3	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_Schwarz_SetOperator (bHYPRE_Schwarz self, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the operator for the linear system being solved</i>	156
6.4.4	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_Schwarz_SetTolerance (bHYPRE_Schwarz self, double tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance</i>	156
6.4.5	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

	bHYPRE_Schwarz_SetMaxIterations (bHYPRE_Schwarz self, int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations</i>	156
6.4.6	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_Schwarz_SetLogging (bHYPRE_Schwarz self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the logging level, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated</i>	157
6.4.7	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_Schwarz_SetPrintLevel (bHYPRE_Schwarz self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the print level, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file</i>	157
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_Schwarz_GetNumIterations (bHYPRE_Schwarz self, int32_t* num_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Return the number of iterations taken</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_Schwarz_GetRelResidualNorm (bHYPRE_Schwarz self, double* norm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Return the norm of the relative residual</i>	
6.4.8	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_Schwarz_SetCommunicator (bHYPRE_Schwarz self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the MPI Communicator</i>	157
6.4.9	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void bHYPRE_Schwarz_Destroy (bHYPRE_Schwarz self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything</i>	157
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_Schwarz_SetIntParameter (bHYPRE_Schwarz self, const char* name, int32_t value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the int parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_Schwarz_SetDoubleParameter (bHYPRE_Schwarz self, const char* name, double value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the double parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

```
bHYPRE_Schwarz_SetStringParameter ( bHYPRE_Schwarz self,
                                     const char* name,
                                     const char* value,
                                     sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the string parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_Schwarz_SetIntArray1Parameter ( bHYPRE_Schwarz self,
                                     const char* name,
                                     int32_t* value,
                                     int32_t nvalues,
                                     sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_Schwarz_SetIntArray2Parameter ( bHYPRE_Schwarz self,
                                     const char* name,
                                     struct sidl_int__array* value,
                                     sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_Schwarz_SetDoubleArray1Parameter ( bHYPRE_Schwarz self,
                                     const char* name,
                                     double* value,
                                     int32_t nvalues,
                                     sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_Schwarz_SetDoubleArray2Parameter ( bHYPRE_Schwarz self,
                                     const char* name, struct
                                     sidl_double__array* value,
                                     sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_Schwarz_GetIntValue ( bHYPRE_Schwarz self, const char* name,
                               int32_t* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the int parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_Schwarz_GetDoubleValue ( bHYPRE_Schwarz self,
                               const char* name, double* value,
                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Get the double parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_Schwarz_Setup ( bHYPRE_Schwarz self, bHYPRE_Vector b,
                       bHYPRE_Vector x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute Apply

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_Schwarz_Apply ( bHYPRE_Schwarz self, bHYPRE_Vector b,
                       bHYPRE_Vector* x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Apply the operator to **b**, returning **x***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```

bHYPRE_Schwarz_ApplyAdjoint ( bHYPRE_Schwarz self,
                                bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector* x,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Apply the adjoint of the operator to b, returning x

    _ex
    Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_Schwarz__cast2 ( void* obj, const char* type,
                          sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_Schwarz__exec ( bHYPRE_Schwarz self, const char* methodName,
                        sidl_rmi_Call inArgs, sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
                        sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_Schwarz__getURL ( bHYPRE_Schwarz self,
                          sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_Schwarz__raddRef ( bHYPRE_Schwarz self,
                          sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_Schwarz__isRemote ( bHYPRE_Schwarz self,
                          sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool
bHYPRE_Schwarz__isLocal ( bHYPRE_Schwarz self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

**_ex
    Cast method for interface and class type conversions

```

6.4.10 ****_ex** *RMI connector function for the class 158*

6.4.1

```
struct bHYPRE_Schwarz__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.Schwarz" (version 1.0.0)

Objects of this type can be cast to Solver objects using the `__cast` methods.

Schwarz requires an IJParCSR matrix

6.4.2

```
bHYPRE_Schwarz
bHYPRE_Schwarz__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

6.4.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Schwarz_SetOperator ( bHYPRE_Schwarz self, bHYPRE_Operator
A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the operator for the linear system being solved. DEPRECATED. use Create

6.4.4

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Schwarz_SetTolerance ( bHYPRE_Schwarz self, double tolerance,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance. DEPRECATED. use SetDoubleParameter

6.4.5

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Schwarz_SetMaxIterations ( bHYPRE_Schwarz self, int32_t
max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

6.4.6

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Schwarz_SetLogging ( bHYPRE_Schwarz self, int32_t level,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *logging level*, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated. Does nothing by default (level = 0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use **SetIntParameter**

6.4.7

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Schwarz_SetPrintLevel ( bHYPRE_Schwarz self, int32_t level,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *print level*, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file. Does nothing by default (level=0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use **SetIntParameter**

6.4.8

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Schwarz_SetCommunicator ( bHYPRE_Schwarz self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, use **Create**:

6.4.9

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_Schwarz_Destroy ( bHYPRE_Schwarz self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

The **Destroy** function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for **deleteRef**. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

	bHYPRE_ParaSails_SetMaxIterations (bHYPRE_ParaSails self, int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations</i>	162
6.5.6	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_ParaSails_SetLogging (bHYPRE_ParaSails self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the logging level, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated</i>	163
6.5.7	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_ParaSails_SetPrintLevel (bHYPRE_ParaSails self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the print level, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file</i>	163
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_ParaSails_GetNumIterations (bHYPRE_ParaSails self, int32_t* num_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Return the number of iterations taken</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_ParaSails_GetRelResidualNorm (bHYPRE_ParaSails self, double* norm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Return the norm of the relative residual</i>	
6.5.8	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_ParaSails_SetCommunicator (bHYPRE_ParaSails self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the MPI Communicator</i>	163
6.5.9	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void bHYPRE_ParaSails_Destroy (bHYPRE_ParaSails self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything</i>	164
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_ParaSails_SetIntParameter (bHYPRE_ParaSails self, const char* name, int32_t value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the int parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_ParaSails_SetDoubleParameter (bHYPRE_ParaSails self, const char* name, double value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the double parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

```
bHYPRE_ParaSails_SetStringParameter ( bHYPRE_ParaSails self,
                                       const char* name,
                                       const char* value,
                                       sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the string parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_ParaSails_SetIntArray1Parameter ( bHYPRE_ParaSails self,
                                       const char* name,
                                       int32_t* value,
                                       int32_t nvalues,
                                       sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_ParaSails_SetIntArray2Parameter ( bHYPRE_ParaSails self,
                                       const char* name,
                                       struct sidl_int__array* value,
                                       sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_ParaSails_SetDoubleArray1Parameter ( bHYPRE_ParaSails self,
                                       const char* name,
                                       double* value,
                                       int32_t nvalues,
                                       sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_ParaSails_SetDoubleArray2Parameter ( bHYPRE_ParaSails self,
                                       const char* name,
                                       struct sidl_double__array*
                                       value,
                                       sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_ParaSails_GetIntValue ( bHYPRE_ParaSails self,
                               const char* name, int32_t* value,
                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the int parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_ParaSails_GetDoubleValue ( bHYPRE_ParaSails self,
                               const char* name, double* value,
                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Get the double parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_ParaSails_Setup ( bHYPRE_ParaSails self, bHYPRE_Vector b,
                          bHYPRE_Vector x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*(Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute
Apply*

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```



```

bHYPRE_ParaSails_Apply ( bHYPRE_ParaSails self, bHYPRE_Vector b,
                          bHYPRE_Vector* x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Apply the operator to b, returning x

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParaSails_ApplyAdjoint ( bHYPRE_ParaSails self,
                                bHYPRE_Vector b,
                                bHYPRE_Vector* x,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Apply the adjoint of the operator to b, returning x

_ex
    Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_ParaSails__cast2 ( void* obj, const char* type,
                          sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_ParaSails__exec ( bHYPRE_ParaSails self,
                        const char* methodName, sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
                        sidl_rmi_Return outArgs, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_ParaSails__getURL ( bHYPRE_ParaSails self,
                          sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_ParaSails__raddRef ( bHYPRE_ParaSails self,
                          sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_ParaSails__isRemote ( bHYPRE_ParaSails self,
                          sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool
bHYPRE_ParaSails__isLocal ( bHYPRE_ParaSails self,
                          sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

**_ex
    Cast method for interface and class type conversions

6.5.10    **_ex
    RMI connector function for the class ..... 164

```

6.5.1

```
struct bHYPRE_ParaSails__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.ParaSails" (version 1.0.0)

Objects of this type can be cast to Solver objects using the `--cast` methods.

ParaSails requires an IJParCSR matrix

6.5.2

```
bHYPRE_ParaSails
bHYPRE_ParaSails__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

6.5.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParaSails_SetOperator ( bHYPRE_ParaSails self,
bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the operator for the linear system being solved. DEPRECATED. use Create

6.5.4

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParaSails_SetTolerance ( bHYPRE_ParaSails self, double tolerance,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance. DEPRECATED. use SetDoubleParameter

6.5.5

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParaSails_SetMaxIterations ( bHYPRE_ParaSails self, int32_t
max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

6.5.6

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParaSails_SetLogging ( bHYPRE_ParaSails self, int32_t level,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *logging level*, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated. Does nothing by default (level = 0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

6.5.7

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParaSails_SetPrintLevel ( bHYPRE_ParaSails self, int32_t level,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *print level*, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file. Does nothing by default (level=0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

6.5.8

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParaSails_SetCommunicator ( bHYPRE_ParaSails self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, use Create:

6.5.9

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_ParaSails_Destroy ( bHYPRE_ParaSails self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

6.5.10

```
struct bHYPRE_ParaSails__object* bHYPRE_ParaSails__connectI const char * url
sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addrf)

6.6

ParCSR Pilut Solver

Names

- | | | |
|-------|--|-----|
| 6.6.1 | <pre>struct bHYPRE_Pilut__object <i>Symbol "bHYPRE"</i> _ex <i>Constructor function for the class</i> bHYPRE_Pilut bHYPRE_Pilut__createRemote (const char * url, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI constructor function for the class</i> bHYPRE_Pilut bHYPRE_Pilut__wrapObj (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct bHYPRE_Pilut__data) passed in rather than running the constructor</i></pre> | 167 |
| 6.6.2 | <pre>bHYPRE_Pilut bHYPRE_Pilut__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI connector function for the class</i> bHYPRE_Pilut bHYPRE_Pilut_Create (bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>This function is the preferred way to create a Pilut solver</i></pre> | 168 |
| 6.6.3 | <pre>SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t</pre> | |

	bHYPRE_Pilut_SetOperator (bHYPRE_Pilut self, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the operator for the linear system being solved</i>	168
6.6.4	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_Pilut_SetTolerance (bHYPRE_Pilut self, double tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance</i>	168
6.6.5	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_Pilut_SetMaxIterations (bHYPRE_Pilut self, int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations</i>	168
6.6.6	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_Pilut_SetLogging (bHYPRE_Pilut self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the logging level, specifying the degree of additional informa- tional data to be accumulated</i>	169
6.6.7	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_Pilut_SetPrintLevel (bHYPRE_Pilut self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the print level, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file</i>	169
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_Pilut_GetNumIterations (bHYPRE_Pilut self, int32_t* num_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Return the number of iterations taken</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_Pilut_GetRelResidualNorm (bHYPRE_Pilut self, double* norm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Return the norm of the relative residual</i>	
6.6.8	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_Pilut_SetCommunicator (bHYPRE_Pilut self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the MPI Communicator</i>	169
6.6.9	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void bHYPRE_Pilut_Destroy (bHYPRE_Pilut self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything</i>	169
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_Pilut_SetIntParameter (bHYPRE_Pilut self, const char* name, int32_t value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the int parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_Pilut_SetDoubleParameter (bHYPRE_Pilut self, const char* name, double value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the double parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

```

bHYPRE_Pilut_SetStringParameter ( bHYPRE_Pilut self,
                                   const char* name,  const char* value,
                                   sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Set the string parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Pilut_SetIntArray1Parameter ( bHYPRE_Pilut self,
                                   const char* name,  int32_t* value,
                                   int32_t nvalues,
                                   sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Pilut_SetIntArray2Parameter ( bHYPRE_Pilut self,
                                   const char* name,
                                   struct sidl_int_array* value,
                                   sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Pilut_SetDoubleArray1Parameter ( bHYPRE_Pilut self,
                                   const char* name,
                                   double* value,
                                   int32_t nvalues,
                                   sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Pilut_SetDoubleArray2Parameter ( bHYPRE_Pilut self,
                                   const char* name,  struct
                                   sidl_double_array* value,
                                   sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Pilut_GetIntValue ( bHYPRE_Pilut self,  const char* name,
                           int32_t* value,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Set the int parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Pilut_GetDoubleValue ( bHYPRE_Pilut self,  const char* name,
                              double* value,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Get the double parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Pilut_Setup ( bHYPRE_Pilut self,  bHYPRE_Vector b,
                     bHYPRE_Vector x,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    (Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute
    Apply

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Pilut_Apply ( bHYPRE_Pilut self,  bHYPRE_Vector b,
                     bHYPRE_Vector* x,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Apply the operator to b, returning x

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

```

	bHYPRE_Pilut_ApplyAdjoint (bHYPRE_Pilut self, bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector* x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Apply the adjoint of the operator to b, returning x</i>	
	_ex <i>Cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
	void* bHYPRE_Pilut__cast2 (void* obj, const char* type, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>String cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void bHYPRE_Pilut__exec (bHYPRE_Pilut self, const char* methodName, sidl_rmi_Call inArgs, sidl_rmi_Return outArgs, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Select and execute a method by name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char* bHYPRE_Pilut__getURL (bHYPRE_Pilut self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void bHYPRE_Pilut__raddRef (bHYPRE_Pilut self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool bHYPRE_Pilut__isRemote (bHYPRE_Pilut self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>TRUE if this object is remote, false if local</i>	
	sidl_bool bHYPRE_Pilut__isLocal (bHYPRE_Pilut self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>TRUE if this object is remote, false if local</i>	
	**_ex <i>Cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
6.6.10	**_ex <i>RMI connector function for the class</i>	170

6.6.1

```
struct bHYPRE_Pilut__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.Pilut" (version 1.0.0)

Objects of this type can be cast to Solver objects using the `__cast` methods.

Pilut has not been implemented yet.

6.6.2

```
bHYPRE_Pilut bHYPRE_Pilut__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

6.6.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t  
bHYPRE_Pilut_SetOperator ( bHYPRE_Pilut self, bHYPRE_Operator A,  
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the operator for the linear system being solved. DEPRECATED. use Create

6.6.4

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t  
bHYPRE_Pilut_SetTolerance ( bHYPRE_Pilut self, double tolerance,  
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance. DEPRECATED. use SetDoubleParameter

6.6.5

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t  
bHYPRE_Pilut_SetMaxIterations ( bHYPRE_Pilut self, int32_t  
max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

6.6.6

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Pilut_SetLogging ( bHYPRE_Pilut self, int32_t level,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *logging level*, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated. Does nothing by default (level = 0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

6.6.7

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Pilut_SetPrintLevel ( bHYPRE_Pilut self, int32_t level,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *print level*, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file. Does nothing by default (level=0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

6.6.8

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Pilut_SetCommunicator ( bHYPRE_Pilut self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, use Create:

6.6.9

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_Pilut_Destroy ( bHYPRE_Pilut self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

6.6.10

```
struct bHYPRE_Pilut__object* bHYPRE_Pilut__connectI const char * url sidl_bool  
ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object  
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

Structured Matrix Solvers

7.1	StructDiagScale Solver	171
7.2	Struct Jacobi Solver	178
7.3	Struct PFMG Solver	184
7.4	Struct SMG Solver	191

7.1 StructDiagScale Solver

7.1.1	struct bHYPRE_StructDiagScale__object <i>Symbol "bHYPRE"</i> _ex <i>Constructor function for the class</i> bHYPRE_StructDiagScale bHYPRE_StructDiagScale__createRemote (const char * url, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI constructor function for the class</i> bHYPRE_StructDiagScale bHYPRE_StructDiagScale__wrapObj (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct</i> <i>bHYPRE_StructDiagScale__data) passed in rather than running the</i> <i>constructor</i>	175
7.1.2	bHYPRE_StructDiagScale bHYPRE_StructDiagScale__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI connector function for the class</i> bHYPRE_StructDiagScale	176

-
- bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_Create** (bHYPRE_MPICommunicator
mpi_comm, bHYPRE_StructMatrix A,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
This function is the preferred way to create a Struct DiagScale solver
- 7.1.3 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_SetOperator (bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self,
bHYPRE_Operator A,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Set the operator for the linear system being solved 176
- 7.1.4 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_SetTolerance (bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self,
double tolerance,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance 176
- 7.1.5 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_SetMaxIterations (bHYPRE_StructDiagScale
self, int32_t max_iterations,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations 176
- 7.1.6 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_SetLogging (bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self,
int32_t level,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
*(Optional) Set the logging level, specifying the degree of additional informa-
tional data to be accumulated 177*
- 7.1.7 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_SetPrintLevel (bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self,
int32_t level,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
*(Optional) Set the print level, specifying the degree of informational data
to be printed either to the screen or to a file 177*
- SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_GetNumIterations (bHYPRE_StructDiagScale
self,
int32_t* num_iterations,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
(Optional) Return the number of iterations taken
- SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_GetRelResidualNorm (
bHYPRE_StructDiagScale
self, double* norm,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
(Optional) Return the norm of the relative residual
- 7.1.8 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

	bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_SetCommunicator (bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the MPI Communicator</i>	177
7.1.9	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_Destroy (bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything</i>	177
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_SetIntParameter (bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self, const char* name, int32_t value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the int parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_SetDoubleParameter (bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self, const char* name, double value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the double parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_SetStringParameter (bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self, const char* name, const char* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the string parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_SetIntArray1Parameter (bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self, const char* name, int32_t* value, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_SetIntArray2Parameter (bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self, const char* name, struct sidl_int__array* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

```

bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_SetDoubleArray1Parameter (
    bHYPRE_StructDiagScale
    self, const char*
    name,
    double* value,
    int32_t nvalues,
    sidl_BaseInterface
    *_ex)

```

*Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```

bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_SetDoubleArray2Parameter (
    bHYPRE_StructDiagScale
    self, const char*
    name, struct
    sidl_double__array*
    value,
    sidl_BaseInterface
    *_ex)

```

*Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```

bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_GetInt Value ( bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self,
    const char* name, int32_t* value,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*Set the int parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```

bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_GetDoubleValue ( bHYPRE_StructDiagScale
    self, const char* name,
    double* value,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*Get the double parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```

bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_Setup ( bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self,
    bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector x,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*(Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute
Apply*

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```

bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_Apply ( bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self,
    bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector* x,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*Apply the operator to **b**, returning **x***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```

bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_ApplyAdjoint ( bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self,
    bHYPRE_Vector b,
    bHYPRE_Vector* x,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*Apply the adjoint of the operator to **b**, returning **x***

```
_ex
```

Cast method for interface and class type conversions

```
void*
```

	bHYPRE_StructDiagScale__cast2 (void* obj, const char* type, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>String cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void bHYPRE_StructDiagScale__exec (bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self, const char* methodName, sidl_rmi_Call inArgs, sidl_rmi_Return outArgs, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Select and execute a method by name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char* bHYPRE_StructDiagScale__getURL (bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void bHYPRE_StructDiagScale__raddRef (bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool bHYPRE_StructDiagScale__isRemote (bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>TRUE if this object is remote, false if local</i>	
	sidl_bool bHYPRE_StructDiagScale__isLocal (bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>TRUE if this object is remote, false if local</i>	
	**_ex <i>Cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
7.1.10	**_ex <i>RMI connector function for the class</i>	178

7.1.1

```
struct bHYPRE_StructDiagScale__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.StructDiagScale" (version 1.0.0)

Diagonal scaling preconditioner for STruct matrix class.

Objects of this type can be cast to Solver objects using the `__cast` methods.

7.1.2

```
bHYPRE_StructDiagScale
bHYPRE_StructDiagScale__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

7.1.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_SetOperator ( bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self,
bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the operator for the linear system being solved. DEPRECATED. use Create

7.1.4

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_SetTolerance ( bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self,
double tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance. DEPRECATED. use SetDoubleParameter

7.1.5

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_SetMaxIterations ( bHYPRE_StructDiagScale
self, int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

7.1.6

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_SetLogging ( bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self,
int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *logging level*, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated. Does nothing by default (level = 0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use **SetIntParameter**

7.1.7

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_SetPrintLevel ( bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self,
int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *print level*, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file. Does nothing by default (level=0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use **SetIntParameter**

7.1.8

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_SetCommunicator ( bHYPRE_StructDiagScale
self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, use **Create**:

7.1.9

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_Destroy ( bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

The **Destroy** function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for **deleteRef**. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

7.1.10

```

struct    bHYPRE_StructDiagScale__object*  bHYPRE_StructDiagScale__connectI
const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex

```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

7.2

Struct Jacobi Solver

Names

7.2.1	<pre> struct bHYPRE_StructJacobi__object <i>Symbol "bHYPRE"</i> </pre>	182
	<pre> _ex <i>Constructor function for the class</i> bHYPRE_StructJacobi bHYPRE_StructJacobi__createRemote (const char * url, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI constructor function for the class</i> bHYPRE_StructJacobi bHYPRE_StructJacobi__wrapObj (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct bHYPRE_StructJacobi__data) passed in rather than running the constructor</i> </pre>	
7.2.2	<pre> bHYPRE_StructJacobi bHYPRE_StructJacobi__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI connector function for the class</i> </pre>	182
	<pre> bHYPRE_StructJacobi bHYPRE_StructJacobi__Create (bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, bHYPRE_StructMatrix A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>This function is the preferred way to create a Struct Jacobi solver</i> </pre>	
7.2.3	<pre> SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_StructJacobi_SetOperator (bHYPRE_StructJacobi self, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the operator for the linear system being solved</i> </pre>	182
7.2.4	<pre> SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t </pre>	

	bHYPRE_StructJacobi_SetTolerance (bHYPRE_StructJacobi self, double tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance</i>	183
7.2.5	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_StructJacobi_SetMaxIterations (bHYPRE_StructJacobi self, int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations</i>	183
7.2.6	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_StructJacobi_SetLogging (bHYPRE_StructJacobi self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the logging level, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated</i>	183
7.2.7	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_StructJacobi_SetPrintLevel (bHYPRE_StructJacobi self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the print level, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file</i>	183
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_StructJacobi_GetNumIterations (bHYPRE_StructJacobi self, int32_t* num_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Return the number of iterations taken</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_StructJacobi_GetRelResidualNorm (bHYPRE_StructJacobi self, double* norm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Return the norm of the relative residual</i>	
7.2.8	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_StructJacobi_SetCommunicator (bHYPRE_StructJacobi self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the MPI Communicator</i>	184
7.2.9	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void bHYPRE_StructJacobi_Destroy (bHYPRE_StructJacobi self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything</i>	184
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_StructJacobi_SetIntParameter (bHYPRE_StructJacobi self, const char* name, int32_t value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the int parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

```
bHYPRE_StructJacobi_SetDoubleParameter ( bHYPRE_StructJacobi self,
                                           const char* name,
                                           double value,
                                           sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the double parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_StructJacobi_SetStringParameter ( bHYPRE_StructJacobi self,
                                           const char* name,
                                           const char* value,
                                           sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the string parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_StructJacobi_SetIntArray1Parameter ( bHYPRE_StructJacobi
                                              self, const char* name,
                                              int32_t* value,
                                              int32_t nvalues,
                                              sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_StructJacobi_SetIntArray2Parameter ( bHYPRE_StructJacobi
                                              self, const char* name,
                                              struct sidl_int__array*
                                              value,
                                              sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_StructJacobi_SetDoubleArray1Parameter (
                                              bHYPRE_StructJacobi
                                              self,
                                              const char* name,
                                              double* value,
                                              int32_t nvalues,
                                              sidl_BaseInterface
                                              *_ex)
```

*Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_StructJacobi_SetDoubleArray2Parameter (
                                              bHYPRE_StructJacobi
                                              self,
                                              const char* name,
                                              struct
                                              sidl_double__array*
                                              value,
                                              sidl_BaseInterface
                                              *_ex)
```

*Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```

bHYPRE_StructJacobi_GetIntValue ( bHYPRE_StructJacobi self,
                                   const char* name,  int32_t* value,
                                   sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Set the int parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructJacobi_GetDoubleValue ( bHYPRE_StructJacobi self,
                                       const char* name,  double* value,
                                       sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Get the double parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructJacobi_Setup ( bHYPRE_StructJacobi self,
                             bHYPRE_Vector b,  bHYPRE_Vector x,
                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    (Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute
    Apply

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructJacobi_Apply ( bHYPRE_StructJacobi self,
                             bHYPRE_Vector b,  bHYPRE_Vector* x,
                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Apply the operator to b, returning x

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructJacobi_ApplyAdjoint ( bHYPRE_StructJacobi self,
                                     bHYPRE_Vector b,
                                     bHYPRE_Vector* x,
                                     sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Apply the adjoint of the operator to b, returning x

_ex

    Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_StructJacobi__cast2 ( void* obj, const char* type,
                              sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructJacobi__exec ( bHYPRE_StructJacobi self,
                             const char* methodName,
                             sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,  sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_StructJacobi__getURL ( bHYPRE_StructJacobi self,
                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructJacobi__raddRef ( bHYPRE_StructJacobi self,
                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool

```

Cast method for interface and class type conversions

184

```
struct bHYPRE_StructJacobi_object
```

```
bHYPRE_StructJacobi
bHYPRE_StructJacobi__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructJacobi_SetOperator ( bHYPRE_StructJacobi self,
bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

7.2.4

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructJacobi_SetTolerance ( bHYPRE_StructJacobi self, double
tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance. DEPRECATED. use SetDoubleParameter

7.2.5

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructJacobi_SetMaxIterations ( bHYPRE_StructJacobi self,
int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

7.2.6

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructJacobi_SetLogging ( bHYPRE_StructJacobi self, int32_t
level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *logging level*, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated. Does nothing by default (level = 0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

7.2.7

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructJacobi_SetPrintLevel ( bHYPRE_StructJacobi self, int32_t
level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *print level*, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file. Does nothing by default (level=0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

7.2.8

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructJacobi_SetCommunicator ( bHYPRE_StructJacobi self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, use Create:

7.2.9

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructJacobi_Destroy ( bHYPRE_StructJacobi self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

7.2.10

```
struct bHYPRE_StructJacobi__object* bHYPRE_StructJacobi__connectI const char
* url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

7.3**Struct PFMG Solver****Names**

7.3.1	struct bHYPRE_StructPFMG__object	
	<i>Symbol "bHYPRE"</i>	188
	_ex	
	<i>Constructor function for the class</i>	
	bHYPRE_StructPFMG	

	bHYPRE_StructPFMG__createRemote (const char * url, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI constructor function for the class</i>	
	bHYPRE_StructPFMG bHYPRE_StructPFMG__wrapObj (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct bHYPRE_StructPFMG__data) passed in rather than running the constructor</i>	
7.3.2	bHYPRE_StructPFMG bHYPRE_StructPFMG__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI connector function for the class</i>	189
	bHYPRE_StructPFMG bHYPRE_StructPFMG_Create (bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, bHYPRE_StructMatrix A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>This function is the preferred way to create a Struct PFMG solver</i>	
7.3.3	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_StructPFMG_SetOperator (bHYPRE_StructPFMG self, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the operator for the linear system being solved</i>	189
7.3.4	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_StructPFMG_SetTolerance (bHYPRE_StructPFMG self, double tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance</i>	189
7.3.5	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_StructPFMG_SetMaxIterations (bHYPRE_StructPFMG self, int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations</i>	189
7.3.6	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_StructPFMG_SetLogging (bHYPRE_StructPFMG self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the logging level, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated</i>	190
7.3.7	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_StructPFMG_SetPrintLevel (bHYPRE_StructPFMG self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the print level, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file</i>	190
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_StructPFMG_GetNumIterations (bHYPRE_StructPFMG self, int32_t* num_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Return the number of iterations taken</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

- bHYPRE_StructPFMG_GetRelResidualNorm** (bHYPRE_StructPFMG self, double* norm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
(Optional) Return the norm of the relative residual
- 7.3.8 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructPFMG_SetCommunicator (bHYPRE_StructPFMG self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi.comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Set the MPI Communicator 190
- 7.3.9 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructPFMG_Destroy (bHYPRE_StructPFMG self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything 190
- SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructPFMG_SetIntParameter (bHYPRE_StructPFMG self, const char* name, int32_t value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Set the int parameter associated with name
- SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructPFMG_SetDoubleParameter (bHYPRE_StructPFMG self, const char* name, double value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Set the double parameter associated with name
- SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructPFMG_SetStringParameter (bHYPRE_StructPFMG self, const char* name, const char* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Set the string parameter associated with name
- SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructPFMG_SetIntArray1Parameter (bHYPRE_StructPFMG self, const char* name, int32_t* value, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with name
- SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructPFMG_SetIntArray2Parameter (bHYPRE_StructPFMG self, const char* name, struct sidl_int_array* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with name
- SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

```

bHYPRE_StructPFMG_SetDoubleArray1Parameter (
    bHYPRE_StructPFMG
    self,
    const char* name,
    double* value,
    int32_t nvalues,
    sidl_BaseInterface
    *_ex)

```

*Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with **name***

```

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructPFMG_SetDoubleArray2Parameter (
    bHYPRE_StructPFMG
    self,
    const char* name,
    struct
    sidl_double__array*
    value,
    sidl_BaseInterface
    *_ex)

```

*Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with **name***

```

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructPFMG_GetIntValue ( bHYPRE_StructPFMG self,
    const char* name, int32_t* value,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*Set the int parameter associated with **name***

```

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructPFMG_GetDoubleValue ( bHYPRE_StructPFMG self,
    const char* name,
    double* value,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*Get the double parameter associated with **name***

```

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructPFMG_Setup ( bHYPRE_StructPFMG self,
    bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector x,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

(Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute Apply

```

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructPFMG_Apply ( bHYPRE_StructPFMG self,
    bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector* x,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*Apply the operator to **b**, returning **x***

```

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructPFMG_ApplyAdjoint ( bHYPRE_StructPFMG self,
    bHYPRE_Vector b,
    bHYPRE_Vector* x,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*Apply the adjoint of the operator to **b**, returning **x***

_ex

Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*

bHYPRE_StructPFMG__cast2 (void* obj, const char* type,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void

bHYPRE_StructPFMG__exec (bHYPRE_StructPFMG self,
const char* methodName,
sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*

bHYPRE_StructPFMG__getURL (bHYPRE_StructPFMG self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void

bHYPRE_StructPFMG__raddRef (bHYPRE_StructPFMG self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool

bHYPRE_StructPFMG__isRemote (bHYPRE_StructPFMG self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool

bHYPRE_StructPFMG__isLocal (bHYPRE_StructPFMG self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

**_ex

Cast method for interface and class type conversions

7.3.10

**_ex

RMI connector function for the class

191

7.3.1

```
struct bHYPRE_StructPFMG__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.StructPFMG" (version 1.0.0)

Objects of this type can be cast to Solver objects using the `__cast` methods.

The StructPFMG solver requires a Struct matrix.

7.3.2

```
bHYPRE_StructPFMG
bHYPRE_StructPFMG__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

7.3.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructPFMG_SetOperator ( bHYPRE_StructPFMG self,
bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the operator for the linear system being solved. DEPRECATED. use Create

7.3.4

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructPFMG_SetTolerance ( bHYPRE_StructPFMG self, double
tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance. DEPRECATED. use SetDoubleParameter

7.3.5

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructPFMG_SetMaxIterations ( bHYPRE_StructPFMG self,
int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

7.3.6

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructPFMG_SetLogging ( bHYPRE_StructPFMG self, int32_t
level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *logging level*, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated. Does nothing by default (level = 0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use **SetIntParameter**

7.3.7

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructPFMG_SetPrintLevel ( bHYPRE_StructPFMG self, int32_t
level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *print level*, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file. Does nothing by default (level=0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use **SetIntParameter**

7.3.8

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructPFMG_SetCommunicator ( bHYPRE_StructPFMG self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, use **Create**:

7.3.9

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructPFMG_Destroy ( bHYPRE_StructPFMG self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

The **Destroy** function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for **deleteRef**. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

7.3.10

```

struct bHYPRE_StructPFMG__object* bHYPRE_StructPFMG__connectI const char
* url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex

```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addrOf)

7.4

Struct SMG Solver

Names

7.4.1	struct bHYPRE_StructSMG__object <i>Symbol "bHYPRE"</i> _ex <i>Constructor function for the class</i> bHYPRE_StructSMG bHYPRE_StructSMG__createRemote (const char * url, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI constructor function for the class</i> bHYPRE_StructSMG bHYPRE_StructSMG__wrapObj (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct bHYPRE_StructSMG__data) passed in rather than running the constructor</i>	195
7.4.2	bHYPRE_StructSMG bHYPRE_StructSMG__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI connector function for the class</i> bHYPRE_StructSMG bHYPRE_StructSMG_Create (bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, bHYPRE_StructMatrix A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>This function is the preferred way to create a Struct SMG solver</i>	195
7.4.3	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_StructSMG_SetOperator (bHYPRE_StructSMG self, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the operator for the linear system being solved</i>	195
7.4.4	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_StructSMG_SetTolerance (bHYPRE_StructSMG self, double tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance</i>	195
7.4.5	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

	bHYPRE_StructSMG_SetMaxIterations (bHYPRE_StructSMG self, int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations</i>	196
7.4.6	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_StructSMG_SetLogging (bHYPRE_StructSMG self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the logging level, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated</i>	196
7.4.7	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_StructSMG_SetPrintLevel (bHYPRE_StructSMG self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the print level, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file</i>	196
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_StructSMG_GetNumIterations (bHYPRE_StructSMG self, int32_t* num_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Return the number of iterations taken</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_StructSMG_GetRelResidualNorm (bHYPRE_StructSMG self, double* norm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Return the norm of the relative residual</i>	
7.4.8	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_StructSMG_SetCommunicator (bHYPRE_StructSMG self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the MPI Communicator</i>	196
7.4.9	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void bHYPRE_StructSMG_Destroy (bHYPRE_StructSMG self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything</i>	197
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_StructSMG_SetIntParameter (bHYPRE_StructSMG self, const char* name, int32_t value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the int parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_StructSMG_SetDoubleParameter (bHYPRE_StructSMG self, const char* name, double value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the double parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	


```
bHYPRE_StructSMG_SetStringParameter ( bHYPRE_StructSMG self,
                                         const char* name,
                                         const char* value,
                                         sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the string parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_StructSMG_SetIntArray1Parameter ( bHYPRE_StructSMG self,
                                         const char* name,
                                         int32_t* value,
                                         int32_t nvalues,
                                         sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_StructSMG_SetIntArray2Parameter ( bHYPRE_StructSMG self,
                                         const char* name, struct
                                         sidl_int__array* value,
                                         sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_StructSMG_SetDoubleArray1Parameter (
                                         bHYPRE_StructSMG
                                         self,
                                         const char* name,
                                         double* value,
                                         int32_t nvalues,
                                         sidl_BaseInterface
                                         *_ex)
```

*Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_StructSMG_SetDoubleArray2Parameter (
                                         bHYPRE_StructSMG
                                         self,
                                         const char* name,
                                         struct
                                         sidl_double__array*
                                         value,
                                         sidl_BaseInterface
                                         *_ex)
```

*Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_StructSMG_GetIntValue ( bHYPRE_StructSMG self,
                                const char* name, int32_t* value,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the int parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_StructSMG_GetDoubleValue ( bHYPRE_StructSMG self,
                                const char* name, double* value,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Get the double parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```

bHYPRE_StructSMG_Setup ( bHYPRE_StructSMG self,
                          bHYPRE_Vector b,  bHYPRE_Vector x,
                          sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    (Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute
    Apply
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructSMG_Apply ( bHYPRE_StructSMG self,
                          bHYPRE_Vector b,  bHYPRE_Vector* x,
                          sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Apply the operator to b, returning x
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructSMG_ApplyAdjoint ( bHYPRE_StructSMG self,
                                bHYPRE_Vector b,
                                bHYPRE_Vector* x,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Apply the adjoint of the operator to b, returning x
_ex
    Cast method for interface and class type conversions
void*
bHYPRE_StructSMG__cast2 ( void* obj, const char* type,
                          sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    String cast method for interface and class type conversions
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructSMG__exec ( bHYPRE_StructSMG self,
                          const char* methodName,  sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
                          sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
                          sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Select and execute a method by name
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_StructSMG__getURL ( bHYPRE_StructSMG self,
                          sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructSMG__raddRef ( bHYPRE_StructSMG self,
                          sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_StructSMG__isRemote ( bHYPRE_StructSMG self,
                          sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    TRUE if this object is remote, false if local
sidl_bool
bHYPRE_StructSMG__isLocal ( bHYPRE_StructSMG self,
                          sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    TRUE if this object is remote, false if local
**_ex
    Cast method for interface and class type conversions
7.4.10  **_ex
    RMI connector function for the class ..... 197

```

7.4.1

```
struct bHYPRE_StructSMG__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.StructSMG" (version 1.0.0)

Objects of this type can be cast to Solver objects using the `__cast` methods.

The StructSMG solver requires a Struct matrix.

7.4.2

```
bHYPRE_StructSMG
bHYPRE_StructSMG__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

7.4.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructSMG_SetOperator ( bHYPRE_StructSMG self,
bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the operator for the linear system being solved. DEPRECATED. use Create

7.4.4

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructSMG_SetTolerance ( bHYPRE_StructSMG self, double
tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance. DEPRECATED. use SetDoubleParameter

7.4.5

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructSMG_SetMaxIterations ( bHYPRE_StructSMG self, int32_t
max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

7.4.6

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructSMG_SetLogging ( bHYPRE_StructSMG self, int32_t level,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *logging level*, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated. Does nothing by default (level = 0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

7.4.7

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructSMG_SetPrintLevel ( bHYPRE_StructSMG self, int32_t
level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *print level*, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file. Does nothing by default (level=0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

7.4.8

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructSMG_SetCommunicator ( bHYPRE_StructSMG self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, use Create:

7.4.9

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructSMG_Destroy ( bHYPRE_StructSMG self, sidl_BaseInterface
*_ex)
```

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

7.4.10

```
struct bHYPRE_StructSMG__object* bHYPRE_StructSMG__connectI const char *
url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

8

SemiStructured Matrix Solvers

Names

8.1	SemiStruct DiagScale Solver	198
8.2	Struct Split Solver	205

These solvers use semi-structured matrix/vector storage schemes.

8.1

SemiStruct DiagScale Solver

Names

8.1.1	struct bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale__object <i>Symbol "bHYPRE_....."</i>	202
	_ex <i>Constructor function for the class</i>	
	bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale__createRemote (const char * url, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI constructor function for the class</i>	
	bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale__wrapObj (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale__data) passed in rather than running the constructor</i>	
8.1.2	bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI connector function for the class</i>	203
	bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale__Create (bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>This function is the preferred way to create a SStruct DiagScale solver</i>	
8.1.3	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

	bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_SetOperator (bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale self, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the operator for the linear system being solved</i>	203
8.1.4	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_SetTolerance (bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale self, double tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance</i>	203
8.1.5	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_SetMaxIterations (bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale self, int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations</i>	203
8.1.6	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_SetLogging (bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the logging level, specifying the degree of additional informa- tional data to be accumulated</i>	204
8.1.7	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_SetPrintLevel (bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the print level, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file</i>	204
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_GetNumIterations (bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale self, int32_t* num_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Return the number of iterations taken</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_GetRelResidualNorm (bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale self, double* norm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Return the norm of the relative residual</i>	
8.1.8	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_SetCommunicator (bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the MPI Communicator</i>	204
8.1.9	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void	

```

bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_Destroy ( bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale self,
                                   sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything .....
    204
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_SetIntParameter ( bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale
                                             self, const char* name,
                                             int32_t value,
                                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Set the int parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_SetDoubleParameter (
                                             bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale
                                             self, const char* name,
                                             double value,
                                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Set the double parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_SetStringParameter (
                                             bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale
                                             self, const char* name,
                                             const char* value,
                                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Set the string parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_SetIntArray1Parameter (
                                             bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale
                                             self,
                                             const char* name,
                                             int32_t* value,
                                             int32_t nvalues,
                                             sidl_BaseInterface
                                             *_ex)

    Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_SetIntArray2Parameter (
                                             bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale
                                             self,
                                             const char* name,
                                             struct
                                             sidl_int__array*
                                             value,
                                             sidl_BaseInterface
                                             *_ex)

    Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

```



```

bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_SetDoubleArray1Parameter (
    bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale
    self, const
    char* name,
    double* value,
    int32_t nvalues,
    sidl_BaseInterface
    *_ex)

```

*Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```

bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_SetDoubleArray2Parameter (
    bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale
    self, const
    char* name,
    struct
    sidl_double__array*
    value,
    sidl_BaseInterface
    *_ex)

```

*Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```

bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_GetIntValue ( bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale self,
    const char* name,
    int32_t* value,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*Set the int parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```

bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_GetDoubleValue ( bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale
    self, const char* name,
    double* value,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*Get the double parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```

bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_Setup ( bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale self,
    bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector x,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*(Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute
Apply*

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```

bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_Apply ( bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale self,
    bHYPRE_Vector b,
    bHYPRE_Vector* x,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*Apply the operator to **b**, returning **x***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```

bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_ApplyAdjoint ( bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale
    self, bHYPRE_Vector b,
    bHYPRE_Vector* x,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*Apply the adjoint of the operator to **b**, returning **x***

```
_ex
```

Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*

bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale__cast2 (void* obj, const char* type,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void

bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale__exec (bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale self,
const char* methodName,
sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*

bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale__getURL (bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void

bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale__raddRef (bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool

bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale__isRemote (bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool

bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale__isLocal (bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

**_ex

Cast method for interface and class type conversions

8.1.10

**_ex

RMI connector function for the class

205

8.1.1

```
struct bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.SStructDiagScale" (version 1.0.0)

8.1.2

```
bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale
bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

8.1.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_SetOperator ( bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale self,
bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the operator for the linear system being solved. DEPRECATED. use Create

8.1.4

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_SetTolerance ( bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale self,
double tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance. DEPRECATED. use SetDoubleParameter

8.1.5

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_SetMaxIterations ( bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale
self, int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

8.1.6

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_SetLogging ( bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale self,
int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *logging level*, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated. Does nothing by default (level = 0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use **SetIntParameter**

8.1.7

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_SetPrintLevel ( bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale self,
int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *print level*, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file. Does nothing by default (level=0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use **SetIntParameter**

8.1.8

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_SetCommunicator ( bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale
self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, use **Create**:

8.1.9

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_Destroy ( bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

The **Destroy** function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for **deleteRef**. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

```

struct bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale__object* bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale__connectI
const char * url sidl.bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex

```

 8.2

Struct Split Solver

8.2.1	struct bHYPRE_SStructSplit__object <i>Symbol "bHYPRE_....."</i>	209
	_ex <i>Constructor function for the class</i>	
	bHYPRE_SStructSplit bHYPRE_SStructSplit__createRemote (const char * url, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI constructor function for the class</i>	
	bHYPRE_SStructSplit bHYPRE_SStructSplit__wrapObj (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct bHYPRE_SStructSplit_data) passed in rather than running the constructor</i>	
8.2.2	bHYPRE_SStructSplit bHYPRE_SStructSplit__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI connector function for the class</i>	209
	bHYPRE_SStructSplit bHYPRE_SStructSplit_Create (bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>This function is the preferred way to create a SStruct Split solver</i>	
8.2.3	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_SStructSplit_SetOperator (bHYPRE_SStructSplit self, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the operator for the linear system being solved</i>	209
8.2.4	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_SStructSplit_SetTolerance (bHYPRE_SStructSplit self, double tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance</i>	209
8.2.5	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

	bHYPRE_SStructSplit_SetMaxIterations (bHYPRE_SStructSplit self, int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations</i>	210
8.2.6	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_SStructSplit_SetLogging (bHYPRE_SStructSplit self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the logging level, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated</i>	210
8.2.7	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_SStructSplit_SetPrintLevel (bHYPRE_SStructSplit self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the print level, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file</i>	210
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_SStructSplit_GetNumIterations (bHYPRE_SStructSplit self, int32_t* num_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Return the number of iterations taken</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_SStructSplit_GetRelResidualNorm (bHYPRE_SStructSplit self, double* norm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Return the norm of the relative residual</i>	
8.2.8	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_SStructSplit_SetCommunicator (bHYPRE_SStructSplit self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the MPI Communicator</i>	210
8.2.9	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void bHYPRE_SStructSplit_Destroy (bHYPRE_SStructSplit self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything</i>	211
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_SStructSplit_SetIntParameter (bHYPRE_SStructSplit self, const char* name, int32_t value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the int parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_SStructSplit_SetDoubleParameter (bHYPRE_SStructSplit self, const char* name, double value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the double parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

```
bHYPRE_SStructSplit_SetStringParameter ( bHYPRE_SStructSplit self,
                                           const char* name,
                                           const char* value,
                                           sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the string parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_SStructSplit_SetIntArray1Parameter ( bHYPRE_SStructSplit
                                              self, const char* name,
                                              int32_t* value,
                                              int32_t nvalues,
                                              sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_SStructSplit_SetIntArray2Parameter ( bHYPRE_SStructSplit
                                              self, const char* name,
                                              struct sidl_int_array*
                                              value,
                                              sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_SStructSplit_SetDoubleArray1Parameter (
                                              bHYPRE_SStructSplit
                                              self,
                                              const char* name,
                                              double* value,
                                              int32_t nvalues,
                                              sidl_BaseInterface
                                              *_ex)
```

*Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_SStructSplit_SetDoubleArray2Parameter (
                                              bHYPRE_SStructSplit
                                              self,
                                              const char* name,
                                              struct
                                              sidl_double_array*
                                              value,
                                              sidl_BaseInterface
                                              *_ex)
```

*Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_SStructSplit_GetIntValue ( bHYPRE_SStructSplit self,
                                   const char* name, int32_t* value,
                                   sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the int parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_SStructSplit_GetDoubleValue ( bHYPRE_SStructSplit self,
                                       const char* name, double* value,
                                       sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Get the double parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```

bHYPRE_SStructSplit_Setup ( bHYPRE_SStructSplit self,
                             bHYPRE_Vector b,  bHYPRE_Vector x,
                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    (Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute
    Apply
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructSplit_Apply ( bHYPRE_SStructSplit self,
                             bHYPRE_Vector b,  bHYPRE_Vector* x,
                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Apply the operator to b, returning x
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructSplit_ApplyAdjoint ( bHYPRE_SStructSplit self,
                                     bHYPRE_Vector b,
                                     bHYPRE_Vector* x,
                                     sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Apply the adjoint of the operator to b, returning x
_ex
    Cast method for interface and class type conversions
void*
bHYPRE_SStructSplit__cast2 ( void* obj, const char* type,
                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    String cast method for interface and class type conversions
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructSplit__exec ( bHYPRE_SStructSplit self,
                             const char* methodName,
                             sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,  sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Select and execute a method by name
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_SStructSplit__getURL ( bHYPRE_SStructSplit self,
                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructSplit__raddRef ( bHYPRE_SStructSplit self,
                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_SStructSplit__isRemote ( bHYPRE_SStructSplit self,
                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    TRUE if this object is remote, false if local
sidl_bool
bHYPRE_SStructSplit__isLocal ( bHYPRE_SStructSplit self,
                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    TRUE if this object is remote, false if local
**_ex
    Cast method for interface and class type conversions
8.2.10  **_ex
    RMI connector function for the class ..... 211

```


8.2.1

```
struct bHYPRE_SStructSplit__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.SStructSplit" (version 1.0.0)

The SStructSplit solver requires a SStruct matrix.

8.2.2

```
bHYPRE_SStructSplit
bHYPRE_SStructSplit__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

8.2.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructSplit_SetOperator ( bHYPRE_SStructSplit self,
bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the operator for the linear system being solved. DEPRECATED. use Create

8.2.4

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructSplit_SetTolerance ( bHYPRE_SStructSplit self, double
tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance. DEPRECATED. use SetDoubleParameter

8.2.5

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructSplit_SetMaxIterations ( bHYPRE_SStructSplit self,
int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

8.2.6

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructSplit_SetLogging ( bHYPRE_SStructSplit self, int32_t level,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *logging level*, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated. Does nothing by default (level = 0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

8.2.7

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructSplit_SetPrintLevel ( bHYPRE_SStructSplit self, int32_t
level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *print level*, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file. Does nothing by default (level=0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

8.2.8

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructSplit_SetCommunicator ( bHYPRE_SStructSplit self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, use Create:

8.2.9

```

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructSplit_Destroy ( bHYPRE_SStructSplit self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

8.2.10

```

struct bHYPRE_SStructSplit__object* bHYPRE_SStructSplit__connectI const char
* url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex

```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

PreconditionedSolver Interface

Names

9.1	struct bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver__object <i>Symbol "bHYPRE"</i>	213
9.2	extern C bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI connector function for the class</i>	213
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver_SetPreconditioner (bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver self, bHYPRE_Solver s, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the preconditioner</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver_GetPreconditioner (bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver self, bHYPRE_Solver* s, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Method: GetPreconditioner[]</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver_Clone (bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver self, bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver* x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Method: Clone[]</i>	
	_ex <i>Cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
	void* bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver__cast2 (void* obj, const char* type, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>String cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver__exec (bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver self, const char* methodName, sidl_rmi_Call inArgs, sidl_rmi_Return outArgs, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Select and execute a method by name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*	

	bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver__getURL (bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver__raddRef (bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver__isRemote (bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>TRUE if this object is remote, false if local</i>	
	sidl_bool bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver__isLocal (bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>TRUE if this object is remote, false if local</i>	
	**_ex <i>Cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
9.3	**_ex <i>RMI connector function for the class</i>	214

9.1

```
struct bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.PreconditionedSolver" (version 1.0.0)

9.2

```
extern C bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver
bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface
*_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

9.3

```

struct bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver__object* bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver__connectI
const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex

```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

Preconditioned Solvers

Names

10.1	PCG Preconditioned Solver	215
10.2	GMRES Preconditioned Solver	221
10.3	BiCGSTAB Preconditioned Solver	227
10.4	CGNR Preconditioned Solver	234

PCG Preconditioned Solver

Names

10.1.1	struct bHYPRE_PCG__object <i>Symbol "bHYPRE"</i>	219
	_ex <i>Constructor function for the class</i>	
	bHYPRE_PCG__createRemote (const char * url, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI constructor function for the class</i>	
	bHYPRE_PCG__wrapObj (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct bHYPRE_PCG__data) passed in rather than running the constructor</i>	
10.1.2	bHYPRE_PCG__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI connector function for the class</i>	219
	bHYPRE_PCG_Create (bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>This function is the preferred way to create a PCG solver</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

	bHYPRE_PCG_SetPreconditioner (bHYPRE_PCG self, bHYPRE_Solver s, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the preconditioner</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_PCG_GetPreconditioner (bHYPRE_PCG self, bHYPRE_Solver* s, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Method: GetPreconditioner[]</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_PCG_Clone (bHYPRE_PCG self, bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver* x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Method: Clone[]</i>	
10.1.3	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_PCG_SetOperator (bHYPRE_PCG self, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the operator for the linear system being solved</i>	219
10.1.4	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_PCG_SetTolerance (bHYPRE_PCG self, double tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance</i>	219
10.1.5	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_PCG_SetMaxIterations (bHYPRE_PCG self, int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations</i>	220
10.1.6	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_PCG_SetLogging (bHYPRE_PCG self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the logging level, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated</i>	220
10.1.7	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_PCG_SetPrintLevel (bHYPRE_PCG self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the print level, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file</i>	220
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_PCG_GetNumIterations (bHYPRE_PCG self, int32_t* num_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Return the number of iterations taken</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_PCG_GetRelResidualNorm (bHYPRE_PCG self, double* norm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Return the norm of the relative residual</i>	
10.1.8	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

	bHYPRE_PCG_SetCommunicator (bHYPRE_PCG self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the MPI Communicator</i>	220
10.1.9	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void	
	bHYPRE_PCG_Destroy (bHYPRE_PCG self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything</i>	221
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	
	bHYPRE_PCG_SetIntParameter (bHYPRE_PCG self, const char* name, int32_t value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the int parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	
	bHYPRE_PCG_SetDoubleParameter (bHYPRE_PCG self, const char* name, double value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the double parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	
	bHYPRE_PCG_SetStringParameter (bHYPRE_PCG self, const char* name, const char* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the string parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	
	bHYPRE_PCG_SetIntArray1Parameter (bHYPRE_PCG self, const char* name, int32_t* value, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	
	bHYPRE_PCG_SetIntArray2Parameter (bHYPRE_PCG self, const char* name, struct sidl_int__array* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	
	bHYPRE_PCG_SetDoubleArray1Parameter (bHYPRE_PCG self, const char* name, double* value, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	
	bHYPRE_PCG_SetDoubleArray2Parameter (bHYPRE_PCG self, const char* name, struct sidl_double__array* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

```

bHYPRE_PCG_GetIntValue ( bHYPRE_PCG self,  const char* name,
                          int32_t* value,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Set the int parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_PCG_GetDoubleValue ( bHYPRE_PCG self,  const char* name,
                              double* value,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Get the double parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_PCG_Setup ( bHYPRE_PCG self,  bHYPRE_Vector b,
                   bHYPRE_Vector x,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    (Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute
    Apply

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_PCG_Apply ( bHYPRE_PCG self,  bHYPRE_Vector b,
                   bHYPRE_Vector* x,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Apply the operator to b, returning x

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_PCG_ApplyAdjoint ( bHYPRE_PCG self,  bHYPRE_Vector b,
                           bHYPRE_Vector* x,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Apply the adjoint of the operator to b, returning x

_ex
    Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_PCG__cast2 ( void* obj,  const char* type,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_PCG__exec ( bHYPRE_PCG self,  const char* methodName,
                   sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,  sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
                   sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_PCG__getURL ( bHYPRE_PCG self,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_PCG__raddRef ( bHYPRE_PCG self,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_PCG__isRemote ( bHYPRE_PCG self,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool
bHYPRE_PCG__isLocal ( bHYPRE_PCG self,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

**_ex
    Cast method for interface and class type conversions

```

10.1.10 ****_ex** *RMI connector function for the class* 221

10.1.1

```
struct bHYPRE_PCG__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.PCG" (version 1.0.0)

PCG solver. This calls Babel-interface matrix and vector functions, so it will work with any consistent matrix, vector, and preconditioner classes.

10.1.2

```
bHYPRE_PCG bHYPRE_PCG__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

10.1.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t  
bHYPRE_PCG_SetOperator ( bHYPRE_PCG self, bHYPRE_Operator A,  
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the operator for the linear system being solved. DEPRECATED. use Create

10.1.4

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t  
bHYPRE_PCG_SetTolerance ( bHYPRE_PCG self, double tolerance,  
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance. DEPRECATED. use SetDoubleParameter

10.1.5

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_PCG_SetMaxIterations ( bHYPRE_PCG self, int32_t
max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

10.1.6

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_PCG_SetLogging ( bHYPRE_PCG self, int32_t level,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *logging level*, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated. Does nothing by default (level = 0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

10.1.7

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_PCG_SetPrintLevel ( bHYPRE_PCG self, int32_t level,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *print level*, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file. Does nothing by default (level=0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

10.1.8

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_PCG_SetCommunicator ( bHYPRE_PCG self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, use Create:

10.1.9

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_PCG_Destroy ( bHYPRE_PCG self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

10.1.10

```
struct bHYPRE_PCG__object* bHYPRE_PCG__connectI const char * url sidl_bool
ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addrf)

10.2

GMRES Preconditioned Solver

Names

10.2.1	struct bHYPRE_GMRES__object <i>Symbol "bHYPRE"</i>	225
	_ex <i>Constructor function for the class</i>	
	bHYPRE_GMRES bHYPRE_GMRES__createRemote (const char * url, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI constructor function for the class</i>	
	bHYPRE_GMRES bHYPRE_GMRES__wrapObj (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct bHYPRE_GMRES__data) passed in rather than running the constructor</i>	
10.2.2	bHYPRE_GMRES bHYPRE_GMRES__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI connector function for the class</i>	225
	bHYPRE_GMRES bHYPRE_GMRES_Create (bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>This function is the preferred way to create a GMRES solver</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

	bHYPRE_GMRES_SetPreconditioner (bHYPRE_GMRES self, bHYPRE_Solver s, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the preconditioner</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_GMRES_GetPreconditioner (bHYPRE_GMRES self, bHYPRE_Solver* s, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Method: GetPreconditioner[]</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_GMRES_Clone (bHYPRE_GMRES self, bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver* x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Method: Clone[]</i>	
10.2.3	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_GMRES_SetOperator (bHYPRE_GMRES self, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the operator for the linear system being solved</i>	225
10.2.4	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_GMRES_SetTolerance (bHYPRE_GMRES self, double tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance</i>	226
10.2.5	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_GMRES_SetMaxIterations (bHYPRE_GMRES self, int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations</i>	226
10.2.6	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_GMRES_SetLogging (bHYPRE_GMRES self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>(Optional) Set the logging level, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated</i>	226
10.2.7	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_GMRES_SetPrintLevel (bHYPRE_GMRES self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>(Optional) Set the print level, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file</i>	226
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_GMRES_GetNumIterations (bHYPRE_GMRES self, int32_t* num_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>(Optional) Return the number of iterations taken</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_GMRES_GetRelResidualNorm (bHYPRE_GMRES self, double* norm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>(Optional) Return the norm of the relative residual</i>	
10.2.8	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

	bHYPRE_GMRES_SetCommunicator (bHYPRE_GMRES self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the MPI Communicator</i>	227
10.2.9	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void bHYPRE_GMRES_Destroy (bHYPRE_GMRES self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything</i>	227
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_GMRES_SetIntParameter (bHYPRE_GMRES self, const char* name, int32_t value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the int parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_GMRES_SetDoubleParameter (bHYPRE_GMRES self, const char* name, double value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the double parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_GMRES_SetStringParameter (bHYPRE_GMRES self, const char* name, const char* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the string parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_GMRES_SetIntArray1Parameter (bHYPRE_GMRES self, const char* name, int32_t* value, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_GMRES_SetIntArray2Parameter (bHYPRE_GMRES self, const char* name, struct sidl_int_array* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_GMRES_SetDoubleArray1Parameter (bHYPRE_GMRES self, const char* name, double* value, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

```

bHYPRE_GMRES_SetDoubleArray2Parameter ( bHYPRE_GMRES self,
                                           const char* name,  struct
                                           sidl_double__array* value,
                                           sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_GMRES_GetIntValue ( bHYPRE_GMRES self,
                             const char* name,  int32_t* value,
                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Set the int parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_GMRES_GetDoubleValue ( bHYPRE_GMRES self,
                                const char* name,  double* value,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Get the double parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_GMRES_Setup ( bHYPRE_GMRES self,  bHYPRE_Vector b,
                      bHYPRE_Vector x,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    (Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute
    Apply

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_GMRES_Apply ( bHYPRE_GMRES self,  bHYPRE_Vector b,
                      bHYPRE_Vector* x,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Apply the operator to b, returning x

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_GMRES_ApplyAdjoint ( bHYPRE_GMRES self,
                              bHYPRE_Vector b,  bHYPRE_Vector* x,
                              sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Apply the adjoint of the operator to b, returning x

_ex

    Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_GMRES__cast2 ( void* obj,  const char* type,
                       sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_GMRES__exec ( bHYPRE_GMRES self,
                      const char* methodName,  sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
                      sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_GMRES__getURL ( bHYPRE_GMRES self,
                         sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_GMRES__raddRef ( bHYPRE_GMRES self,
                          sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool

```


	bHYPRE_GMRES__isRemote (bHYPRE_GMRES self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>TRUE if this object is remote, false if local</i> sidl_bool bHYPRE_GMRES__isLocal (bHYPRE_GMRES self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>TRUE if this object is remote, false if local</i> **_ex <i>Cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
10.2.10	**_ex <i>RMI connector function for the class</i>	227

10.2.1

```
struct bHYPRE_GMRES__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.GMRES" (version 1.0.0)

GMRES solver. This calls Babel-interface matrix and vector functions, so it will work with any consistent matrix, vector, and preconditioner classes.

10.2.2

```
bHYPRE_GMRES
bHYPRE_GMRES__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

10.2.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_GMRES_SetOperator ( bHYPRE_GMRES self, bHYPRE_Operator
A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the operator for the linear system being solved. DEPRECATED. use Create

10.2.4

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_GMRES_SetTolerance ( bHYPRE_GMRES self, double tolerance,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance. DEPRECATED. use SetDoubleParameter

10.2.5

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_GMRES_SetMaxIterations ( bHYPRE_GMRES self, int32_t
max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

10.2.6

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_GMRES_SetLogging ( bHYPRE_GMRES self, int32_t level,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *logging level*, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated. Does nothing by default (level = 0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

10.2.7

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_GMRES_SetPrintLevel ( bHYPRE_GMRES self, int32_t level,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *print level*, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file. Does nothing by default (level=0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

10.2.8

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_GMRES_SetCommunicator ( bHYPRE_GMRES self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, use Create:

10.2.9

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_GMRES_Destroy ( bHYPRE_GMRES self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

10.2.10

```
struct bHYPRE_GMRES__object* bHYPRE_GMRES__connectI const char * url
sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

10.3**BiCGSTAB Preconditioned Solver****Names**

10.3.1	struct bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB__object	
	<i>Symbol "bHYPRE"</i>	232
	_ex	
	<i>Constructor function for the class</i>	
	bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB	

	bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB__createRemote (const char * url, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI constructor function for the class</i>	
	bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB__wrapObj (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB__data) passed in rather than running the constructor</i>	
10.3.2	bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI connector function for the class</i>	232
	bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB__Create (bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>This function is the preferred way to create a BiCGSTAB solver</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_SetPreconditioner (bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self, bHYPRE_Solver s, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the preconditioner</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_GetPreconditioner (bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self, bHYPRE_Solver* s, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Method: GetPreconditioner[]</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_Clone (bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self, bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver* x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Method: Clone[]</i>	
10.3.3	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_SetOperator (bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the operator for the linear system being solved</i>	232
10.3.4	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_SetTolerance (bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self, double tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance</i>	232
10.3.5	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_SetMaxIterations (bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self, int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations</i>	233
10.3.6	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

	bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_SetLogging (bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the logging level, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated</i>	233
10.3.7	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_SetPrintLevel (bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the print level, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file</i>	233
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_GetNumIterations (bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self, int32_t* num_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Return the number of iterations taken</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_GetRelResidualNorm (bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self, double* norm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Return the norm of the relative residual</i>	
10.3.8	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_SetCommunicator (bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the MPI Communicator</i>	233
10.3.9	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_Destroy (bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything</i>	234
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_SetIntParameter (bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self, const char* name, int32_t value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the int parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_SetDoubleParameter (bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self, const char* name, double value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the double parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_SetStringParameter (bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self, const char* name, const char* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the string parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

```
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_SetIntArray1Parameter ( bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB
                                          self, const char* name,
                                          int32_t* value,
                                          int32_t nvalues,
                                          sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_SetIntArray2Parameter ( bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB
                                          self, const char* name,
                                          struct sidl_int__array*
                                          value,
                                          sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_SetDoubleArray1Parameter (
                                          bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB
                                          self,
                                          const char* name,
                                          double* value,
                                          int32_t nvalues,
                                          sidl_BaseInterface
                                          *_ex)
```

*Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_SetDoubleArray2Parameter (
                                          bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB
                                          self,
                                          const char* name,
                                          struct
                                          sidl_double__array*
                                          value,
                                          sidl_BaseInterface
                                          *_ex)
```

*Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_GetIntValue ( bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self,
                                const char* name, int32_t* value,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the int parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_GetDoubleValue ( bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self,
                                    const char* name, double* value,
                                    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Get the double parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_Setup ( bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self,
                          bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector x,
                          sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute Apply

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```

bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_Apply ( bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self,
                        bHYPRE_Vector b,  bHYPRE_Vector* x,
                        sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Apply the operator to b, returning x

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_ApplyAdjoint ( bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self,
                                bHYPRE_Vector b,
                                bHYPRE_Vector* x,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Apply the adjoint of the operator to b, returning x

_ex
    Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB__cast2 ( void* obj, const char* type,
                        sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB__exec ( bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self,
                        const char* methodName,  sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
                        sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
                        sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB__getURL ( bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self,
                        sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB__raddRef ( bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self,
                        sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB__isRemote ( bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self,
                        sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB__isLocal ( bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self,
                        sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

**_ex
    Cast method for interface and class type conversions

```

10.3.10 ****_ex** *RMI connector function for the class* 234

10.3.1

```
struct bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.BiCGSTAB" (version 1.0.0)

BiCGSTAB solver. This calls Babel-interface matrix and vector functions, so it will work with any consistent matrix, vector, and preconditioner classes.

10.3.2

```
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

10.3.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_SetOperator ( bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self,
bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the operator for the linear system being solved. DEPRECATED. use Create

10.3.4

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_SetTolerance ( bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self, double
tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance. DEPRECATED. use SetDoubleParameter

10.3.5

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_SetMaxIterations ( bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self, int32_t
max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

10.3.6

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_SetLogging ( bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self, int32_t level,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *logging level*, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated. Does nothing by default (level = 0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

10.3.7

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_SetPrintLevel ( bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self, int32_t
level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *print level*, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file. Does nothing by default (level=0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

10.3.8

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_SetCommunicator ( bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, use Create:

10.3.9

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_Destroy ( bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self, sidl_BaseInterface
*_ex)
```

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

10.3.10

```
struct bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB__object* bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB__connectI const char *
url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addrf)

10.4**CGNR Preconditioned Solver****Names**

10.4.1	struct bHYPRE_CGNR__object <i>Symbol "bHYPRE"</i>	238
	_ex <i>Constructor function for the class</i>	
	bHYPRE_CGNR bHYPRE_CGNR__createRemote (const char * url, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI constructor function for the class</i>	
	bHYPRE_CGNR bHYPRE_CGNR__wrapObj (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct bHYPRE_CGNR__data) passed in rather than running the constructor</i>	
10.4.2	bHYPRE_CGNR bHYPRE_CGNR__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI connector function for the class</i>	238
	bHYPRE_CGNR	

	bHYPRE_CGNR_Create (bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>This function is the preferred way to create a CGNR solver</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_CGNR_SetPreconditioner (bHYPRE_CGNR self, bHYPRE_Solver s, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the preconditioner</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_CGNR_GetPreconditioner (bHYPRE_CGNR self, bHYPRE_Solver* s, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Method: GetPreconditioner[]</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_CGNR_Clone (bHYPRE_CGNR self, bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver* x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Method: Clone[]</i>	
10.4.3	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_CGNR_SetOperator (bHYPRE_CGNR self, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the operator for the linear system being solved</i>	238
10.4.4	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_CGNR_SetTolerance (bHYPRE_CGNR self, double tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance</i>	239
10.4.5	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_CGNR_SetMaxIterations (bHYPRE_CGNR self, int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations</i>	239
10.4.6	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_CGNR_SetLogging (bHYPRE_CGNR self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>(Optional) Set the logging level, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated</i>	239
10.4.7	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_CGNR_SetPrintLevel (bHYPRE_CGNR self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>(Optional) Set the print level, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file</i>	239
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_CGNR_GetNumIterations (bHYPRE_CGNR self, int32_t* num_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>(Optional) Return the number of iterations taken</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

	bHYPRE_CGNR_GetRelResidualNorm (bHYPRE_CGNR self, double* norm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Return the norm of the relative residual</i>	
10.4.8	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_CGNR_SetCommunicator (bHYPRE_CGNR self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the MPI Communicator</i>	240
10.4.9	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void bHYPRE_CGNR_Destroy (bHYPRE_CGNR self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything</i>	240
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_CGNR_SetIntParameter (bHYPRE_CGNR self, const char* name, int32_t value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the int parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_CGNR_SetDoubleParameter (bHYPRE_CGNR self, const char* name, double value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the double parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_CGNR_SetStringParameter (bHYPRE_CGNR self, const char* name, const char* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the string parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_CGNR_SetIntArray1Parameter (bHYPRE_CGNR self, const char* name, int32_t* value, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_CGNR_SetIntArray2Parameter (bHYPRE_CGNR self, const char* name, struct sidl_int_array* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_CGNR_SetDoubleArray1Parameter (bHYPRE_CGNR self, const char* name, double* value, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

```

bHYPRE_CGNR_SetDoubleArray2Parameter ( bHYPRE_CGNR self,
                                         const char* name,  struct
                                         sidl_double__array* value,
                                         sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_CGNR_GetIntValue ( bHYPRE_CGNR self,  const char* name,
                           int32_t* value,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Set the int parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_CGNR_GetDoubleValue ( bHYPRE_CGNR self,
                               const char* name,  double* value,
                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Get the double parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_CGNR_Setup ( bHYPRE_CGNR self,  bHYPRE_Vector b,
                    bHYPRE_Vector x,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    (Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute
    Apply

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_CGNR_Apply ( bHYPRE_CGNR self,  bHYPRE_Vector b,
                    bHYPRE_Vector* x,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Apply the operator to b, returning x

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_CGNR_ApplyAdjoint ( bHYPRE_CGNR self,
                             bHYPRE_Vector b,  bHYPRE_Vector* x,
                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Apply the adjoint of the operator to b, returning x

_ex
    Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_CGNR__cast2 ( void* obj,  const char* type,
                    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_CGNR__exec ( bHYPRE_CGNR self,  const char* methodName,
                    sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,  sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
                    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_CGNR__getURL ( bHYPRE_CGNR self,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_CGNR__raddRef ( bHYPRE_CGNR self,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool

```

	bHYPRE_CGNR__isRemote (bHYPRE_CGNR self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>TRUE if this object is remote, false if local</i>	
	sidl_bool bHYPRE_CGNR__isLocal (bHYPRE_CGNR self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>TRUE if this object is remote, false if local</i>	
	**_ex <i>Cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
10.4.10	**_ex <i>RMI connector function for the class</i>	240

10.4.1

```
struct bHYPRE_CGNR__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.CGNR" (version 1.0.0)

CGNR solver. This calls Babel-interface matrix and vector functions, so it will work with any consistent matrix, vector, and preconditioner classes.

10.4.2

```
bHYPRE_CGNR
bHYPRE_CGNR__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

10.4.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_CGNR_SetOperator ( bHYPRE_CGNR self, bHYPRE_Operator A,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the operator for the linear system being solved. DEPRECATED. use Create

10.4.4

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_CGNR_SetTolerance ( bHYPRE_CGNR self, double tolerance,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance. DEPRECATED. use SetDoubleParameter

10.4.5

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_CGNR_SetMaxIterations ( bHYPRE_CGNR self, int32_t
max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

10.4.6

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_CGNR_SetLogging ( bHYPRE_CGNR self, int32_t level,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *logging level*, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated. Does nothing by default (level = 0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

10.4.7

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_CGNR_SetPrintLevel ( bHYPRE_CGNR self, int32_t level,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *print level*, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file. Does nothing by default (level=0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

10.4.8

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_CGNR_SetCommunicator ( bHYPRE_CGNR self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, use Create:

10.4.9

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_CGNR_Destroy ( bHYPRE_CGNR self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

10.4.10

```
struct bHYPRE_CGNR__object* bHYPRE_CGNR__connectI const char * url
sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addrf)

	bHYPRE_MPICommunicator_Create_MPICommWorld (<div style="text-align: right;">sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)</div> <i>Create an MPICommunicator object which represents MPI_Comm_World</i>	
11.1.3	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void bHYPRE_MPICommunicator_Destroy (bHYPRE_MPICommunicator self, <div style="text-align: right;">sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)</div> <i>The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything</i>	243
	void bHYPRE_MPICommunicator_Init (sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Init and Finalize are to help debug MPI interfaces; you should normally use the MPI library more directly:</i>	
	void bHYPRE_MPICommunicator_Finalize (sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Method: Finalize[]</i>	
	_ex <i>Cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
	void* bHYPRE_MPICommunicator__cast2 (void* obj, const char* type, <div style="text-align: right;">sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)</div> <i>String cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void bHYPRE_MPICommunicator__exec (bHYPRE_MPICommunicator self, <div style="text-align: right;">const char* methodName, sidl_rmi_Call inArgs, sidl_rmi_Return outArgs, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)</div> <i>Select and execute a method by name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char* bHYPRE_MPICommunicator__getURL (bHYPRE_MPICommunicator self, <div style="text-align: right;">sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)</div> <i>Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void bHYPRE_MPICommunicator__raddRef (bHYPRE_MPICommunicator <div style="text-align: right;">self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)</div> <i>On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool bHYPRE_MPICommunicator__isRemote (bHYPRE_MPICommunicator <div style="text-align: right;">self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)</div> <i>TRUE if this object is remote, false if local</i>	
	sidl_bool bHYPRE_MPICommunicator__isLocal (bHYPRE_MPICommunicator self, <div style="text-align: right;">sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)</div> <i>TRUE if this object is remote, false if local</i>	
	**_ex <i>Cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
11.1.4	**_ex <i>RMI connector function for the class</i>	243

11.1.1

```
struct bHYPRE_MPICommunicator__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.MPICommunicator" (version 1.0.0)

MPICommunicator class - two general Create functions: use CreateC if called from C code, CreateF if called from Fortran code. - Create_MPICommWorld will create a MPICommunicator to represent MPI_Comm_World, and can be called from any language.

11.1.2

```
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

11.1.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator_Destroy ( bHYPRE_MPICommunicator self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

11.1.4

```
struct bHYPRE_MPICommunicator__object* bHYPRE_MPICommunicator__connectI
const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

12

Struct Grid, etc.

Names

12.1	Struct Grid	
	.....	244
12.2	Struct Stencil	
	.....	248

12.1

Struct Grid

Names

12.1.1	struct bHYPRE_StructGrid__object	
	<i>Symbol "bHYPRE"</i>	246
	_ex	
	<i>Constructor function for the class</i>	
	bHYPRE_StructGrid	
	bHYPRE_StructGrid__createRemote (const char * url,	
	sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>RMI constructor function for the class</i>	
	bHYPRE_StructGrid	
	bHYPRE_StructGrid__wrapObj (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct bHYPRE_StructGrid__data)</i>	
	<i>passed in rather than running the constructor</i>	
12.1.2	bHYPRE_StructGrid	
	bHYPRE_StructGrid__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>RMI connector function for the class</i>	246
	bHYPRE_StructGrid	
	bHYPRE_StructGrid_Create (bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm,	
	int32_t dim, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>This function is the preferred way to create a Struct Grid</i>	
12.1.3	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	
	bHYPRE_StructGrid_SetCommunicator (bHYPRE_StructGrid self,	
	bHYPRE_MPICommunicator	
	mpi_comm,	
	sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the MPI Communicator</i>	246
12.1.4	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void	

	bHYPRE_StructGrid_Destroy (bHYPRE_StructGrid self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything</i>	247
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_StructGrid_SetDimension (bHYPRE_StructGrid self, int32_t dim, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Method: SetDimension[]</i>	
12.1.5	int32_t bHYPRE_StructGrid_SetExtents (bHYPRE_StructGrid self, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Define the lower and upper corners of a box of the grid</i>	247
12.1.6	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_StructGrid_SetPeriodic (bHYPRE_StructGrid self, int32_t* periodic, int32_t dim, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the periodicity for the grid</i>	247
12.1.7	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_StructGrid_SetNumGhost (bHYPRE_StructGrid self, int32_t* num_ghost, int32_t dim2, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the number of ghost zones, separately on the lower and upper sides for each dimension</i>	248
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_StructGrid_Assemble (bHYPRE_StructGrid self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>final construction of the object before its use</i>	
	_ex <i>Cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
	void* bHYPRE_StructGrid__cast2 (void* obj, const char* type, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>String cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void bHYPRE_StructGrid__exec (bHYPRE_StructGrid self, const char* methodName, sidl_rmi_Call inArgs, sidl_rmi_Return outArgs, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Select and execute a method by name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char* bHYPRE_StructGrid__getURL (bHYPRE_StructGrid self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void bHYPRE_StructGrid__raddRef (bHYPRE_StructGrid self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool	

```
bHYPRE_StructGrid__isRemote ( bHYPRE_StructGrid self,
                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool

```
bHYPRE_StructGrid__isLocal ( bHYPRE_StructGrid self,
                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

****_ex**

Cast method for interface and class type conversions

12.1.8

****_ex**

RMI connector function for the class

248

12.1.1

```
struct bHYPRE_StructGrid__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.StructGrid" (version 1.0.0)

Define a structured grid class.

12.1.2

```
bHYPRE_StructGrid
bHYPRE_StructGrid__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

12.1.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructGrid.SetCommunicator ( bHYPRE_StructGrid self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, use Create:

12.1.4

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructGrid_Destroy ( bHYPRE_StructGrid self, sidl_BaseInterface
*_ex)
```

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

12.1.5

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_StructGrid_SetExtents ( bHYPRE_StructGrid self, int32_t* ilower,
int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Define the lower and upper corners of a box of the grid. "ilower" and "iupper" are arrays of size "dim", the number of spatial dimensions.

12.1.6

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructGrid_SetPeriodic ( bHYPRE_StructGrid self, int32_t*
periodic, int32_t dim, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the periodicity for the grid. Default is no periodicity.

The argument **periodic** is an **dim**-dimensional integer array that contains the periodicity for each dimension. A zero value for a dimension means non-periodic, while a nonzero value means periodic and contains the actual period. For example, periodicity in the first and third dimensions for a 10x11x12 grid is indicated by the array [10,0,12].

NOTE: Some of the solvers in hypre have power-of-two restrictions on the size of the periodic dimensions.

12.1.7

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructGrid_SetNumGhost ( bHYPRE_StructGrid self, int32_t*
num_ghost, int32_t dim2, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the number of ghost zones, separately on the lower and upper sides for each dimension. "num_ghost" is an array of size "dim2", twice the number of dimensions.

12.1.8

```
struct bHYPRE_StructGrid__object* bHYPRE_StructGrid__connectI const char *
url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addrf)

12.2**Struct Stencil****Names**

12.2.1	struct bHYPRE_StructStencil__object <i>Symbol "bHYPRE"</i>	250
	_ex <i>Constructor function for the class</i>	
	bHYPRE_StructStencil bHYPRE_StructStencil__createRemote (const char * url, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI constructor function for the class</i>	
	bHYPRE_StructStencil bHYPRE_StructStencil__wrapObj (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct bHYPRE_StructStencil__data) passed in rather than running the constructor</i>	
12.2.2	bHYPRE_StructStencil bHYPRE_StructStencil__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI connector function for the class</i>	250
12.2.3	bHYPRE_StructStencil	

	bHYPRE_StructStencil_Create (int32_t ndim, int32_t size, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>This function is the preferred way to create a Struct Stencil</i>	250
12.2.4	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void bHYPRE_StructStencil_Destroy (bHYPRE_StructStencil self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything</i>	251
12.2.5	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_StructStencil_SetDimension (bHYPRE_StructStencil self, int32_t dim, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the number of dimensions</i>	251
12.2.6	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_StructStencil_SetSize (bHYPRE_StructStencil self, int32_t size, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the number of stencil entries</i>	251
12.2.7	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_StructStencil_SetElement (bHYPRE_StructStencil self, int32_t index, int32_t* offset, int32_t dim, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set a stencil element</i>	251
	_ex <i>Cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
	void* bHYPRE_StructStencil__cast2 (void* obj, const char* type, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>String cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void bHYPRE_StructStencil__exec (bHYPRE_StructStencil self, const char* methodName, sidl_rmi_Call inArgs, sidl_rmi_Return outArgs, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Select and execute a method by name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char* bHYPRE_StructStencil__getURL (bHYPRE_StructStencil self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void bHYPRE_StructStencil__raddRef (bHYPRE_StructStencil self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool bHYPRE_StructStencil__isRemote (bHYPRE_StructStencil self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>TRUE if this object is remote, false if local</i>	
	sidl_bool	

	bHYPRE_StructStencil__isLocal (bHYPRE_StructStencil self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>TRUE if this object is remote, false if local</i>	
	**_ex <i>Cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
12.2.8	**_ex <i>RMI connector function for the class</i>	252

12.2.1

```
struct bHYPRE_StructStencil__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.StructStencil" (version 1.0.0)

Define a structured stencil for a structured problem description. More than one implementation is not envisioned, thus the decision has been made to make this a class rather than an interface.

12.2.2

```
bHYPRE_StructStencil
bHYPRE_StructStencil__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

12.2.3

```
bHYPRE_StructStencil
bHYPRE_StructStencil__Create ( int32_t ndim, int32_t size, sidl_BaseInterface
*_ex)
```

This function is the preferred way to create a Struct Stencil. You provide the number of spatial dimensions and the number of stencil entries.

12.2.4

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructStencil_Destroy ( bHYPRE_StructStencil self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

12.2.5

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructStencil_SetDimension ( bHYPRE_StructStencil self, int32_t
dim, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the number of dimensions. DEPRECATED, use StructStencilCreate

12.2.6

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructStencil_SetSize ( bHYPRE_StructStencil self, int32_t size,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the number of stencil entries. DEPRECATED, use StructStencilCreate

12.2.7

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructStencil_SetElement ( bHYPRE_StructStencil self, int32_t
index, int32_t* offset, int32_t dim, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set a stencil element. Specify the stencil index, and an array of offsets. "offset" is an array of length "dim", the number of spatial dimensions.

12.2.8

```
struct bHYPRE_StructStencil__object* bHYPRE_StructStencil__connectI const char
* url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

Semi-Structured Grid, etc.

Names

13.1	Semi-Structured Graph	253
13.2	Semi-Structured Grid	258
13.3	Semi-Structured Stencil	262
13.4	Semi-Structured Variable	265

Semi-Structured Graph

Names

13.1.1	struct bHYPRE_SStructGraph__object <i>Symbol "bHYPRE"</i>	255
	_ex <i>Constructor function for the class</i>	
	bHYPRE_SStructGraph__createRemote (const char * url, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI constructor function for the class</i>	
	bHYPRE_SStructGraph__wrapObj (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct bHYPRE_SStructGraph__data) passed in rather than running the constructor</i>	
13.1.2	bHYPRE_SStructGraph__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI connector function for the class</i>	256
	bHYPRE_SStructGraph__Create (bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, bHYPRE_SStructGrid grid, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>This function is the preferred way to create a SStruct Graph</i>	
13.1.3	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

	bHYPRE_SStructGraph_SetCommGrid (bHYPRE_SStructGraph self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, bHYPRE_SStructGrid grid, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the grid and communicator</i>	256
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_SStructGraph_SetStencil (bHYPRE_SStructGraph self, int32_t part, int32_t var, bHYPRE_SStructStencil stencil, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the stencil for a variable on a structured part of the grid</i>	
13.1.4	int32_t bHYPRE_SStructGraph_AddEntries (bHYPRE_SStructGraph self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, int32_t to_part, int32_t* to_index, int32_t to_var, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Add a non-stencil graph entry at a particular index</i>	256
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_SStructGraph_SetObjectType (bHYPRE_SStructGraph self, int32_t type, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Method: SetObjectType[]</i>	
13.1.5	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_SStructGraph_SetCommunicator (bHYPRE_SStructGraph self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the MPI Communicator</i>	256
13.1.6	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void bHYPRE_SStructGraph_Destroy (bHYPRE_SStructGraph self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything</i>	257
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_SStructGraph_Initialize (bHYPRE_SStructGraph self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Prepare an object for setting coefficient values, whether for the first time or subsequently</i>	
13.1.7	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_SStructGraph_Assemble (bHYPRE_SStructGraph self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Finalize the construction of an object before using, either for the first time or on subsequent uses</i>	257
	_ex <i>Cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
	void*	

```
bHYPRE_SStructGraph__cast2 ( void* obj, const char* type,
                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

String cast method for interface and class type conversions

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
```

```
bHYPRE_SStructGraph__exec ( bHYPRE_SStructGraph self,
                               const char* methodName,
                               sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
                               sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Select and execute a method by name

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
```

```
bHYPRE_SStructGraph__getURL ( bHYPRE_SStructGraph self,
                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
```

```
bHYPRE_SStructGraph__raddRef ( bHYPRE_SStructGraph self,
                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
```

```
bHYPRE_SStructGraph__isRemote ( bHYPRE_SStructGraph self,
                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

```
sidl_bool
```

```
bHYPRE_SStructGraph__isLocal ( bHYPRE_SStructGraph self,
                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

```
**_ex
```

Cast method for interface and class type conversions

13.1.8

```
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class

257

13.1.1

```
struct bHYPRE_SStructGraph__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.SStructGraph" (version 1.0.0)

The semi-structured grid graph class.

13.1.2

```
bHYPRE_SStructGraph
bHYPRE_SStructGraph_connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

13.1.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructGraph_SetCommGrid ( bHYPRE_SStructGraph self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, bHYPRE_SStructGrid grid,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the grid and communicator. DEPRECATED, use Create:

13.1.4

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructGraph_AddEntries ( bHYPRE_SStructGraph self, int32_t
part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, int32_t to_part, int32_t* to_index,
int32_t to_var, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Add a non-stencil graph entry at a particular index. This graph entry is appended to the existing graph entries, and is referenced as such.

NOTE: Users are required to set graph entries on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

13.1.5

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructGraph_SetCommunicator ( bHYPRE_SStructGraph self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```


Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, Use Create()

13.1.6

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructGraph_Destroy ( bHYPRE_SStructGraph self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

13.1.7

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructGraph_Assemble ( bHYPRE_SStructGraph self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Finalize the construction of an object before using, either for the first time or on subsequent uses. **Initialize** and **Assemble** always appear in a matched set, with Initialize preceding Assemble. Values can only be set in between a call to Initialize and Assemble.

13.1.8

```
struct bHYPRE_SStructGraph__object* bHYPRE_SStructGraph__connectI const
char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

13.2

Semi-Structured Grid

Names

- | | | |
|--------|---|-----|
| 13.2.1 | struct bHYPRE_SStructGrid__object
<i>Symbol "bHYPRE_SStructGrid__object"</i> | 260 |
| | _ex
<i>Constructor function for the class</i> | |
| | bHYPRE_SStructGrid
bHYPRE_SStructGrid__createRemote (const char * url,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
<i>RMI constructor function for the class</i> | |
| | bHYPRE_SStructGrid
bHYPRE_SStructGrid__wrapObj (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
<i>Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct bHYPRE_SStructGrid__data) passed in rather than running the constructor</i> | |
| 13.2.2 | bHYPRE_SStructGrid
bHYPRE_SStructGrid__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
<i>RMI connector function for the class</i> | 260 |
| | bHYPRE_SStructGrid
bHYPRE_SStructGrid__Create (bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm,
int32_t ndim, int32_t nparts,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
<i>This function is the preferred way to create a SStruct Grid</i> | |
| | SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructGrid__SetNumDimParts (bHYPRE_SStructGrid self,
int32_t ndim, int32_t nparts,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
<i>Method: SetNumDimParts[]</i> | |
| | SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructGrid__SetCommunicator (bHYPRE_SStructGrid self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator
mpi_comm,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
<i>Method: SetCommunicator[]</i> | |
| 13.2.3 | SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructGrid__Destroy (bHYPRE_SStructGrid self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
<i>The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything</i> | 261 |
| | int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructGrid__SetExtents (bHYPRE_SStructGrid self,
int32_t part, int32_t* ilower,
int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
<i>Set the extents for a box on a structured part of the grid</i> | |
| 13.2.4 | SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t | |

	bHYPRE_SStructGrid_SetVariable (bHYPRE_SStructGrid self, int32_t part, int32_t var, int32_t nvars, enum bHYPRE_SStructVariable__enum vartype, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Describe the variables that live on a structured part of the grid</i>	261
13.2.5	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_SStructGrid_AddVariable (bHYPRE_SStructGrid self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, enum bHYPRE_SStructVariable__enum vartype, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Describe additional variables that live at a particular index</i>	261
13.2.6	int32_t bHYPRE_SStructGrid_SetNeighborBox (bHYPRE_SStructGrid self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t nbor_part, int32_t* nbor_ilower, int32_t* nbor_iupper, int32_t* index_map, int32_t dim, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Describe how regions just outside of a part relate to other parts</i>	261
13.2.7	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_SStructGrid_AddUnstructuredPart (bHYPRE_SStructGrid self, int32_t ilower, int32_t iupper, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Add an unstructured part to the grid</i>	262
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_SStructGrid_SetPeriodic (bHYPRE_SStructGrid self, int32_t part, int32_t* periodic, int32_t dim, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set periodic for a particular part</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_SStructGrid_SetNumGhost (bHYPRE_SStructGrid self, int32_t* num_ghost, int32_t dim2, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Setting ghost in the sgrids</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_SStructGrid_Assemble (bHYPRE_SStructGrid self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>final construction of the object before its use</i>	
	_ex <i>Cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
	void* bHYPRE_SStructGrid__cast2 (void* obj, const char* type, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>String cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void	

```
bHYPRE_SStructGrid__exec ( bHYPRE_SStructGrid self,
                           const char* methodName,
                           sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,  sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
                           sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Select and execute a method by name

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
```

```
bHYPRE_SStructGrid__getURL ( bHYPRE_SStructGrid self,
                              sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
```

```
bHYPRE_SStructGrid__raddRef ( bHYPRE_SStructGrid self,
                              sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
```

```
bHYPRE_SStructGrid__isRemote ( bHYPRE_SStructGrid self,
                              sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

```
sidl_bool
```

```
bHYPRE_SStructGrid__isLocal ( bHYPRE_SStructGrid self,
                              sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

```
**_ex
```

Cast method for interface and class type conversions

13.2.8

```
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class

262

13.2.1

```
struct bHYPRE_SStructGrid__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.SStructGrid" (version 1.0.0)

The semi-structured grid class.

13.2.2

```
bHYPRE_SStructGrid
```

```
bHYPRE_SStructGrid__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

13.2.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructGrid_Destroy ( bHYPRE_SStructGrid self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

13.2.4

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructGrid_SetVariable ( bHYPRE_SStructGrid self, int32_t part,
int32_t var, int32_t nvars, enum bHYPRE_SStructVariable__enum vartype,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Describe the variables that live on a structured part of the grid. Input: part number, variable number, total number of variables on that part (needed for memory allocation), variable type.

13.2.5

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructGrid_AddVariable ( bHYPRE_SStructGrid self, int32_t
part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, enum
bHYPRE_SStructVariable__enum vartype, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Describe additional variables that live at a particular index. These variables are appended to the array of variables set in **SetVariables**, and are referenced as such.

13.2.6

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructGrid_SetNeighborBox ( bHYPRE_SStructGrid self, int32_t
part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t nbor_part, int32_t* nbor_ilower,
int32_t* nbor_iupper, int32_t* index_map, int32_t dim, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Describe how regions just outside of a part relate to other parts. This is done a box at a time.

The indexes `ilower` and `iupper` map directly to the indexes `nbor_ilower` and `nbor_iupper`. Although, it is required that indexes increase from `ilower` to `iupper`, indexes may increase and/or decrease from `nbor_ilower` to `nbor_iupper`.

The `index_map` describes the mapping of indexes 0, 1, and 2 on part `part` to the corresponding indexes on part `nbor_part`. For example, triple (1, 2, 0) means that indexes 0, 1, and 2 on part `part` map to indexes 1, 2, and 0 on part `nbor_part`, respectively.

NOTE: All parts related to each other via this routine must have an identical list of variables and variable types. For example, if part 0 has only two variables on it, a cell centered variable and a node centered variable, and we declare part 1 to be a neighbor of part 0, then part 1 must also have only two variables on it, and they must be of type cell and node.

13.2.7

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructGrid_AddUnstructuredPart ( bHYPRE_SStructGrid self,
int32_t ilower, int32_t iupper, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Add an unstructured part to the grid. The variables in the unstructured part of the grid are referenced by a global rank between 0 and the total number of unstructured variables minus one. Each process owns some unique consecutive range of variables, defined by `ilower` and `iupper`.

NOTE: This is just a placeholder. This part of the interface is not finished.

13.2.8

```
struct bHYPRE_SStructGrid__object* bHYPRE_SStructGrid__connectI const char
* url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no `addref`)

13.3

Semi-Structured Stencil

Names


```

bHYPRE_SStructStencil__exec ( bHYPRE_SStructStencil self,
                                const char* methodName,
                                sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
                                sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_SStructStencil__getURL ( bHYPRE_SStructStencil self,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructStencil__raddRef ( bHYPRE_SStructStencil self,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_SStructStencil__isRemote ( bHYPRE_SStructStencil self,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool
bHYPRE_SStructStencil__isLocal ( bHYPRE_SStructStencil self,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

**_ex
    Cast method for interface and class type conversions

```

13.3.5

```

**_ex
    RMI connector function for the class .....

```

265

13.3.1

```

struct bHYPRE_SStructStencil__object

```

Symbol "bHYPRE.SStructStencil" (version 1.0.0)

The semi-structured grid stencil class.

13.3.2

```

bHYPRE_SStructStencil
bHYPRE_SStructStencil__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```


RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

13.3.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructStencil_Destroy ( bHYPRE_SStructStencil self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

13.3.4

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructStencil_SetNumDimSize ( bHYPRE_SStructStencil self,
int32_t ndim, int32_t size, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the number of spatial dimensions and stencil entries. DEPRECATED, use Create:

13.3.5

```
struct bHYPRE_SStructStencil__object* bHYPRE_SStructStencil__connectI const
char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

13.4

Semi-Structured Variable

Names

13.4.1 enum **bHYPRE_SStructVariable__enum**

<i>Symbol "bHYPRE"</i>	266
------------------------------	-----

13.4.1

```
enum bHYPRE_SStructVariable__enum
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.SStructVariable" (version 1.0.0)

The SStructVariable enumerated type.

An enumerated type that supports cell centered, node centered, face centered, and edge centered variables. Face centered variables are split into x-face, y-face, and z-face variables, and edge centered variables are split into x-edge, y-edge, and z-edge variables. The edge centered variable types are only used in 3D. In 2D, edge centered variables are handled by the face centered types.

Variables are referenced relative to an abstract (cell centered) index in the following way:

- cell centered variables are aligned with the index;
- node centered variables are aligned with the cell corner at relative index (1/2, 1/2, 1/2);
- x-face, y-face, and z-face centered variables are aligned with the faces at relative indexes (1/2, 0, 0), (0, 1/2, 0), and (0, 0, 1/2), respectively;
- x-edge, y-edge, and z-edge centered variables are aligned with the edges at relative indexes (0, 1/2, 1/2), (1/2, 0, 1/2), and (1/2, 1/2, 0), respectively.

The supported identifiers are:

- HYPRE_SSTRUCT_VARIABLE_CELL
- HYPRE_SSTRUCT_VARIABLE_NODE
- HYPRE_SSTRUCT_VARIABLE_XFACE
- HYPRE_SSTRUCT_VARIABLE_YFACE
- HYPRE_SSTRUCT_VARIABLE_ZFACE
- HYPRE_SSTRUCT_VARIABLE_XEDGE
- HYPRE_SSTRUCT_VARIABLE_YEDGE
- HYPRE_SSTRUCT_VARIABLE_ZEDGE

NOTE: Although variables are referenced relative to a unique abstract cell-centered index, some variables are associated with multiple grid cells. For example, node centered variables in 3D are associated with 8 cells (away from boundaries). Although grid cells are distributed uniquely to different processes, variables may be owned by multiple processes because they may be associated with multiple cells.

Class Graph